



DEAKIN
UNIVERSITY AUSTRALIA

**POSTGRADUATE
COURSE GUIDE**

FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

MELBOURNE | GEELONG | WARRNAMBOOL

2010



**POSTGRADUATE
COURSE GUIDE**
FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
INFORMATION FOR PROSPECTIVE POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS

CONTENTS

- 1** WELCOME
- 2** USING THIS GUIDE
- 3** POSTGRADUATE COURSE LIST
- 10** ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
- 11** ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS
- 12** WHY CHOOSE DEAKIN UNIVERSITY
- 14** RESEARCH
- 16** DEAKIN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL
- 17** TYPES OF POSTGRADUATE STUDY
- 18** DEAKIN'S POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM
- 20** SCHOLARSHIPS AT DEAKIN
- 22** CAMPUSES
- 30** TEACHING + LEARNING
- 32** OUR SUPPORTIVE ENVIRONMENT
- 34** DEAKIN UNIVERSITY ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
- 36** LIVING MATTERS
- 38** KEY TERMS
- 40** CAMPUS LIFE
- 42** VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA
- 44** STUDYING AT DEAKIN
- 45** 2010 POSTGRADUATE COURSES
- 92** HIGHER DEGREES BY RESEARCH
- 94** FEES + COSTS
- 95** HOW TO APPLY TO DEAKIN UNIVERSITY
- 96** ACCEPTING YOUR OFFER + STUDYING IN AUSTRALIA
- 97** TUITION FEE, FEE REFUND + PRIVACY POLICY
- 100** USEFUL INTERNET ADDRESSES
- 103** APPLICATION FORMS

WELCOME

DEAKIN HAS AN INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK IN ALL OF ITS ACTIVITIES. STUDENTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD ARE ATTRACTED TO DEAKIN BECAUSE OF OUR COMMITMENT TO TEACHING EXCELLENCE, BECAUSE WE CONDUCT RESEARCH THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE, BECAUSE OF OUR INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIPS AND BECAUSE OF OUR TAILORED COURSES.

Deakin University aspires to be recognised as Australia's most progressive University. We aim to achieve this by ensuring that all of our activities are relevant, innovative and responsive.

From our Campuses in Melbourne, Geelong and Warrnambool, Deakin successfully combines traditional values of excellence in teaching and research with an attitude that challenges conventional practices and produces new ways of developing and delivering courses.

Deakin has an international outlook in all of its activities. Students from around the world are attracted to Deakin because of our commitment to teaching excellence, because we conduct research that makes a difference, because of our industry partnerships and because of our tailored courses.

Courses are offered from bachelor to doctoral level, in traditional disciplines such as Arts and Science, in newer fields such as Environment and Nutrition, and in professional fields such as Architecture, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Nursing, Teaching, Psychology and Business.

Deakin's range of combined courses such as Commerce/Law or Health Sciences/Arts gives our graduates a distinctive edge in the employment market.

Deakin has introduced a trimester system which enables international students to commence their studies sooner or at a more convenient time of the year. The trimester system also enables students to fast track their studies (subject to the availability of units).



Deakin encourages a vibrant culture of research, working in partnership with government, industry and some of the world's leading research institutions to produce research of distinction with relevance both in Australia and internationally.

The professional orientation of Deakin's program, our numerous and varied partnerships, our rapidly increasing research profile and our successful use of technology in teaching, make the University one of the leaders in the provision of contemporary education.

I look forward to welcoming you to Deakin University.

PROFESSOR SALLY WALKER
VICE-CHANCELLOR



USING THIS GUIDE



This Guide provides you with an introduction to Deakin University – the range of courses it offers, the support services you’ll receive and an insight into life as a Deakin student.

It is designed to be read in conjunction with the website at www.deakin.edu.au/international.

This website has more comprehensive course and fee information, including details of new courses, more detail about our staff, Campuses, services and facilities, as well as the support we provide you. You can also apply online for a Deakin course.

The first section of this Guide lists the courses available for International students. This is followed by information about Deakin University – its strengths, outstanding services and facilities, and locations. Detailed information about courses follows. The last section provides information about admission requirements and how to apply.

An application form for use by applicants not applying online is also included.

So read on, visit our website, and we look forward to welcoming you to Deakin.

2010 POSTGRADUATE COURSE LIST

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
HIGHER DEGREES BY COURSEWORK				
ARCHITECTURE				
Master of Architecture S700	2 F	Y	A\$22 070	46
Master of Architecture (Design) S701	1 F	Y	A\$22 070	46
ARTS				
Graduate Certificate of Arts and Sciences A530	0.5 B G W X	Y	A\$9275 (Trimester fee)	47
Graduate Certificate of International Relations A513	0.5 B X	Y	A\$9575 (Trimester fee)	49
Graduate Diploma of Cultural Heritage A685	1 B X	Y	A\$19 080	48
Graduate Diploma of International Relations A613	1 B X	Y	A\$19 210	49
Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies A629	1 B X	Y	A\$19 190	49
Graduate Diploma of Planning A663	1 B X	Y	A\$20 770	49-50
Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise) A758	1 B	TBA	A\$20 220	47
Master of Arts (International Relations) A726	1.5 B X	Y	A\$19 290	49
Master of Cultural Heritage A785	1.5 B X	Y	A\$19 200	48
Master of Cultural Heritage (Honours) A786	2 B X	Y	A\$19 150	48-49
Master of Planning A763	1.5 B X	Y	A\$20 590	50
Master of Arts (International Relations)/Master of International Business D710	2 B X	Y	A\$21 950	64
BUSINESS				
Graduate Certificate of Accounting M506	0.5 B X	Y	A\$11 825 (Trimester fee)	51
Graduate Certificate of Business Administration M501	0.5 B X	Y	A\$12 150 (Trimester fee)	53
Graduate Certificate of Business Administration M541 (Joint program with CIMA)	0.5 B X	Y	A\$12 240 (Trimester fee)	55
Graduate Certificate of Commerce M516	0.5 B X	Y	A\$11 750 (Trimester fee)	57
Graduate Certificate of Corporate Management M507	0.5 B X	Y	A\$11 845 (Trimester fee)	56
Graduate Certificate of Finance M530	0.5 B X	Y	A\$12 240 (Trimester fee)	58
Graduate Certificate of Information Systems M522	0.5 B X	Y (only)	A\$10 615 (Trimester fee)	78
Graduate Certificate of International Business M572	0.5 B X		A\$12 240 (Trimester fee)	58
Graduate Certificate of Marketing M528	0.5 B X	Y	A\$12 005 (Trimester fee)	59
Graduate Diploma of Accounting M696	1 B X	Y	A\$23 330	51
Graduate Diploma of Business Administration M601	1 B X	Y	A\$23 760	53
Graduate Diploma of Commerce M616	1 B	Y	A\$23 850	57
Graduate Diploma of Information Systems M622	1 B X	Y	A\$21 160	78

3 Course duration
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

2010 POSTGRADUATE COURSE LIST

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
Graduate Diploma of International Business M651	1 B X	Y	A\$23 960	58
Graduate Diploma of International Finance M630	1 B X	Y	A\$24 480	58
Graduate Diploma of Management M607	1 B X	Y	A\$23 450	56
Master of Accounting Information Systems M775	1 B X	Y	A\$22 650	52
Master of Arts and Entertainment Management M735	1 B X	Y	A\$23 190	52
Master of Business Administration M701	1.5 B X	Y	A\$24 210	53-55
Master of Business Administration M741 (Joint program with CIMA)	1.5 B X	Y	A\$24 200	55
Master of Business Administration (International) M731	1.5 B X	Y	A\$24 340	55-56
Master of Business (Sport Management) M718	2 B X	Y	A\$24 130	91
Master of Commerce M705	1.5 B X	Y	A\$23 770	57
Master of Information Systems M722	1.5 B X	Y	A\$21 800	79
Master of International Business M723	1.5 B X	Y	A\$24 040	58
Master of International Finance M730	1.5 B X	Y	A\$24 430	59
Master of Marketing M728	1 B X	Y	A\$23 650	59
Master of Professional Accounting M720	1.5 B X	Y	A\$22 960	52
Master of Wealth Management M778	1 B X	Y	A\$24 420	60
Master of Arts (International Relations)/Master of International Business D710	2 B X	Y	A\$21 950	64-65
Master of Business Administration/Master of Commerce D701	2 B X	Y	A\$24 030	62
Master of Business Administration/Master of Commercial Law D704	2 B X	Y	A\$23 190	62
Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Commerce D708	2 B X	Y	A\$24 170	64
Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of International Finance D712	2 B X	Y	A\$24 430	63
Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Information Systems D711	2 B X	Y	A\$23 600	63
Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Professional Accounting D709	2 B X	Y	A\$23 910	64
Master of Commerce/Master of Commercial Law D705	2 B X	Y	A\$23 110	60
Master of Commerce/Master of Information Systems D702	2 B X	Y	A\$22 660	61
Master of Commerce/Master of International Business D703	2 B X	Y	A\$23 960	60
Master of Information Technology/Master of Business Administration (International) D754	2 B X	Y	A\$22 900	80
Master of Information Technology/Master of Commerce D750	2 B X	Y	A\$22 380	61
Master of International Finance/Master of Professional Accounting D707	2 B X	Y	A\$23 640	62

³ Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
Master of Professional Accounting/Master of Commerce D706	2 B X	Y	A\$23 000	60
Doctor of Business Administration M901	3 B X	Y	A\$24 380	65
COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA				
Graduate Certificate of Film and Video A518	0.5 B	Y	A\$10 180 (Trimester fee)	66
Graduate Certificate of Motion Capture A556	0.5 B		A\$10 180 (Trimester fee)	66
Graduate Diploma of Film and Video A618	1 B	Y	A\$20 360	66
Graduate Diploma of Journalism A649	1 B X	Y	A\$20 220	66
Graduate Diploma of Media and Communication A639	1 B X	Y	A\$20 070	67
Graduate Diploma of Professional Writing A661	1 B X	Y	A\$19 980	67
Master of Communication A747	1.5 B X	Y	A\$19 940	67
Graduate Diploma of Public Relations A643	1 B X	Y	A\$19 340	67
Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) A748	1.5 B X	Y	A\$19 690	67
Master of Film and Video A718	1.5 B	Y	A\$20 360	66
EDUCATION AND TEACHING				
Graduate Certificate of Education - General E500, TESOL E552	0.5 B X	Y	A\$8770 (Trimester fee)	68
Graduate Certificate of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages E580	0.5 B X	Y	A\$8770 (Trimester fee)	71
Graduate Diploma of Education (Applied Learning) E690 ⁵	1 G		A\$17 540	70
Graduate Diploma of Teaching (Primary) E665 ^{2,5}	1 G	November intake only	A\$17 540	71
Bachelor of Early Childhood Education E420	2 B	Y	A\$17 240	72
Master of Education E700	1 B X	Y	A\$17 610	69
Master of Education - TESOL E752, TLOTE E754	1 B X	Y	A\$17 540	70
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages E780	1 - 1.5 B X	Y	A\$17 540	71-72
ENGINEERING				
Graduate Diploma of Engineering S650	1 G	Y	A\$24 770	73
Master of Engineering S750	1.5 G	Y	A\$24 140	73
Master of Engineering (Professional) S751	2 G	Y	A\$24 160	73-74

2010 POSTGRADUATE COURSE LIST

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
ENVIRONMENT				
Graduate Certificate of Water Resources Management S555	0.5 G	Y	A\$12 385 (Trimester fee)	75
Graduate Diploma of Water Resources Management S655	1 G	Y	A\$24 430	75
Master of Water Resources Management S755	1.5 G	Y	A\$24 430	75
HEALTH				
Graduate Diploma of Health Promotion H615	1 B X	Y	A\$20 400	77
Master of Health Promotion H749	1.5 B X	Y	A\$20 430	77
Master of Public Health H747	1.5 B	Y	A\$20 370	76-77
Master of Health and Human Services Management H746	1.5 B X	Y	A\$22 740	76
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY				
Graduate Certificate of Information Systems M522	0.5 B X	Y (only)	A\$10 615 (Trimester fee)	78
Graduate Diploma of Information Systems M622	1 B X	Y	A\$21 160	78
Graduate Certificate of Information Technology S578	0.5 B X	Y	A\$10 615 (Trimester fee)	79
Graduate Diploma of Information Technology S678	1 B X	Y	A\$21 230	79-80
Master of Information Systems M722	1.5 B X	Y	A\$21 800	79
Master of Information Technology S778	1.5 B X	Y	A\$21 230	80
Master of Information Technology (Professional) S779	2 B X	Y	A\$21 230	80
Master of Information Technology/Master of Business Administration (International) D754	2 B X	Y	A\$22 900	80-81
Master of Information Technology/Master of Commerce D750	2 B X	Y	A\$22 380	61
Master of Information Technology/Master of Information Systems D751	2 B X	Y	A\$21 210	81
LAW				
Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law M525	0.5 B X	Y	A\$10 790 (Trimester fee)	82
Master of Commercial Law M725	1 B X	Y	A\$21 130	82
Master of Laws M726	1 B X	Y	A\$21 030	82
Master of Business Administration/Master of Commercial Law D704	2 B X	Y	A\$23 190	83
Master of Commerce/Master of Commercial Law D705	2 B X	Y	A\$23 110	82
MEDICINE				
Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery H311	4 G		A\$49 800	84

³ Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
NURSING				
Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Cardiac Care) H665	1 B		A\$20 360	85
Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Critical Care) H667	1 B		A\$20 360	85
Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Emergency Care) H666	1 B		A\$20 360	85
Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Intensive Care) H645	1 B		A\$20 360	85
Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Perioperative) H672	1 B / X		A\$20 360	86
NUTRITION AND FOOD				
Master of Dietetics H718	1.5 B		A\$20 730	87
PSYCHOLOGY				
Graduate Diploma of Psychology H650	1 B F		A\$20 360	88
Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies H653	1 B G W X	Y	A\$20 360	88
Master of Psychology (Clinical) H750	2 G		A\$20 360	88
Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational) H752	2 F	Y	A\$20 360	89
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY				
Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology S572	0.5 G	Y	A\$12 385 (Trimester fee)	90
Graduate Diploma of Biotechnology S672	1 G	Y	A\$24 770	90
Master of Biotechnology S772	1.5 G	Y	A\$24 770	90
Master of Biotechnology (Honours) S771	2 G	Y	A\$24 770	90
SPORT				
Master of Business (Sport Management) M718	2 B X	Y	A\$24 130 ⁴	91
HIGHER DEGREES BY RESEARCH				
FACULTY OF ARTS AND EDUCATION				
Master of Arts A800	2 B G W X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy A900	3 B G W X	Y	See page 94	92
Master of Arts E850	1 - 2 B G X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy E900	3 - 4 B G X	Y	See page 94	92
FACULTY OF BUSINESS AND LAW				
Master of Commerce M800	2 B G W X	Y	See page 94	92
Master of Economics M801	2 B G W X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy M900	3 - 4 B G W X	Y	See page 94	92
Master of Laws (Major Thesis) M810	2 B X	Y	See page 94	92

2010 POSTGRADUATE COURSE LIST

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
FACULTY OF HEALTH, MEDICINE, NURSING AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES				
HEALTH				
Master of Arts H830	1-2 B X	Y	See page 94	93
Master of Applied Science H831	1-2 B X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy H930	3-4 B X	Y	See page 94	92
EXERCISE				
Master of Arts H816	1-2 B G X	Y	See page 94	93
Master of Applied Science H817 H842	1-2 B G X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy H910 H940	3-4 B G X	Y	See page 94	92
MEDICINE				
Doctor of Philosophy H960	3-4 G X	Y	See page 94	92
NURSING				
Master of Applied Science H822	1-2 B F W X	Y	See page 94	92
Master of Nursing H821	1-2 B F W X	Y	See page 94	93
Doctor of Philosophy H920	3-4 B F W X	Y	See page 94	92
NUTRITION SCIENCES				
Master of Arts H816	1-2 B G X	Y	See page 94	93
Master of Applied Science H817 H842	1-2 B G X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy H910 H940	3-4 B G X	Y	See page 94	92
PSYCHOLOGY				
Master of Applied Science H852	1-2 B F W X	Y	See page 94	92
Master of Arts H851	1-2 B F W X	Y	See page 94	93
Master of Science H850	1-2 B F W X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Philosophy H950	3-4 B F W X	Y	See page 94	92
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) H951	3 B		See page 94	93
Doctor of Psychology (Forensic) H952	3 B		See page 94	93
Doctor of Psychology (Health) H953	3 B		See page 94	93

³ Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

COURSE NAME COURSE CODE	YEARS AND CAMPUS	JULY INTAKE AVAILABLE	INDICATIVE 2010 ANNUAL FEE (A\$) ¹	PAGE
FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY				
ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT				
Master of Architecture S800	1-2 F X	Y	See page 94	93
Master of Construction Management S805	1-2 F X	Y	See page 94	93
Doctor of Philosophy S917	3-4 B F X	Y	See page 94	93
BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE				
Master of Science S811	1-2 B G X	Y	See page 94	93
Doctor of Philosophy S911	3-4 B G X	Y	See page 94	93
ENGINEERING				
Master of Engineering S825	2 G X	Y	See page 94	93
Doctor of Philosophy S915	3-4 G X	Y	See page 94	93
ENVIRONMENT				
Master of Science S810	1-2 B W X	Y	See page 94	93
Doctor of Philosophy S910	3-4 B G W X	Y	See page 94	93
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY				
Master of Science S813	1-2 B G X	Y	See page 94	93
Doctor of Philosophy S913	3-4 B G W X	Y	See page 94	93

Please visit the website at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses for a complete listing of all new courses.

IMPORTANT NOTES:

Information correct at May 2009, Deakin University reserves the right to alter, amend or delete course offerings and other information listed. A limited number of courses will be offered in Trimester 3. Please check www.deakin.edu.au for latest information.

1. Actual tuition fees may differ from the indicative course fee as actual fees are calculated based on individual unit enrolments. For international students commencing in 2010, it is expected that fees per credit point will increase by no more than seven per cent each year. For further fees information, see page 94.
2. E665 has one intake in November each year.
3. Subject to revision.
4. Tuition fee based upon the course structure of 6 credits points per year.
5. Graduate entry preservice teaching qualifications.

ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS



As well as the following general academic admission requirements, you should check the individual course entries for any additional admission requirements.

POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM (PQP)
Please see pages 18-19 or go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/post-entry.php.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE AND GRADUATE DIPLOMA
Applicants applying for admission must generally have:

- » completed at least an approved three-year undergraduate degree, or equivalent, from an approved university or other educational institution; or
- » completed other equivalent qualifications gained by examination, or approved professional or industrial experience.

MASTERS DEGREE BY COURSEWORK
Applicants applying for admission must generally have:

- » completed at least a three-year undergraduate degree, or equivalent, of an acceptable standard from an approved university or other educational institution.

MASTERS DEGREE BY RESEARCH
Applicants will normally have a bachelor's degree with honours (usually, a four-year degree where the final year includes advanced studies in the discipline, research methodology training and a research thesis) of at least second class standard, or an equivalent qualification, in a field of study related to the subject of the proposed research. Applicants are encouraged to contact Deakin University Faculty staff to discuss research areas of interest and to check the availability of appropriate supervision before submitting an application (Faculty contacts are listed under the Research listings in the course section).

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS BY RESEARCH
Applicants will normally have a bachelor's degree with honours (usually, a four-year degree where the final year includes advanced studies in the discipline, research methodology training and a research thesis) of at least upper second class standard, or a master's degree with a substantial research component or an equivalent qualification, in a field of study related to the subject of the proposed research.

Applicants are encouraged to contact Deakin University Faculty staff to discuss research areas of interest and to check the availability of appropriate supervision before submitting an application (Faculty contacts are listed under the Research listings in the course section).

Admission to Deakin University is governed by the University's Operational Policies and Procedures which can be found at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au>.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS



Postgraduate applicants to Deakin University must demonstrate their competence in English by providing certified/notarised documentary evidence of one of the following. Unless otherwise stated, applicants must have satisfied the University's minimum postgraduate English requirements no more than two years preceding the date of their enrolment at Deakin. Certain courses may require a higher level of English proficiency.

1. An overall band score of 6.5 or better in the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) test (Academic module) with no individual band score less than 6.
2. A score of 237 or better (essay rating 4.5) in the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
3. A score of 92 or better (writing score 21) in the internet-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL iBT).
4. A score of 580 or better (writing score 4.5) in the paper-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
5. Satisfactory completion of a post-secondary qualification within the last five years at an institution where English is the language of instruction and assessment and evidence of at least two academic years of English language study.
6. Satisfactory completion of at least two academic years of full-time study in a university degree program where English is the language of instruction and assessment.
7. A minimum of three years professional practice in English, and/or satisfactory completion of study in English language leading to certification by the governing body of the profession. A letter from an employer on company letterhead stating that English is the language of business.
8. Completion of an English for Academic Purposes (EAP) 4 program at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI) with a final assessment result of 60% or higher within the last twelve months prior to enrolment.
9. Satisfactory completion of the DUELI test of English language competence within in the last six months prior to enrolment.
10. Satisfactory completion of the Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP) at MIBT for admission into selected postgraduate courses at Deakin.
11. Other evidence of English language competence deemed acceptable by the Chair of the Academic Board.

NOTE: At the time of printing this information was correct, however students are advised to check www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry.php for the most up-to-date English language requirements.

WHY CHOOSE DEAKIN UNIVERSITY?

INNOVATIVE COURSES, FANTASTIC LOCATIONS AND OUTSTANDING SUPPORT ARE JUST SOME OF THE REASONS WHY A DEAKIN DEGREE IS THE RIGHT CHOICE FOR YOU.



A QUALITY DEGREE

Deakin University is an Australian Government-funded university and a member of Universities Australia and the Association of Commonwealth Universities. Its degrees are recognised by universities worldwide, as well as by relevant Australian professional associations.

MULTI AWARD-WINNING DEAKIN

Deakin University's reputation for excellent teaching and innovative course delivery has been recognised through many awards in recent years, including a national Award for Teaching Excellence and 16 Citations for Outstanding Contributions to Student Learning in the Carrick Awards (now the Australian Learning and Teaching Council awards). Deakin has also won the prestigious Australian University of the Year award twice – for our innovative use of technology in education and for our partnerships with industry.

COURSES VALUED BY INDUSTRY

Deakin maintains close links with government, leading corporations and professional associations to deliver some of the most significant professional programs in Australia and internationally. Through these alliances we stay in touch with industry, ensuring that our courses are relevant, practical and deliver the skills in demand, allowing our graduates to 'hit the ground running'.

NETWORKS

As a Deakin postgraduate student, you will become part of a network of researchers, academics and practitioners. With access to specialist research, you will have the opportunity to establish long-term contacts with people who are shaping and influencing all levels of your profession.

STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITIES

Each of Deakin's four Campuses has excellent teaching and learning facilities. Lecture theatres contain sophisticated audio-visual equipment and you are supported by 24-hour computer laboratories, with email and internet access for study purposes. Libraries on each Campus provide the latest electronic information services for access to major Australian and international research collections.

Deakin's facilities are constantly evolving, ensuring you have access to the latest equipment and industry-standard facilities, such as Deakin's *Motion.Lab*, Australia's most technologically advanced motion capture facility, at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood.

FOCUS ON CAREERS

Deakin prepares students for the real world and fulfilling careers. With industry representatives on our course advisory boards, our courses continue to keep pace with real-world practice, making Deakin graduates work-ready the moment they graduate.

Many courses at Deakin offer professional accreditation and endorsement, while our student support services offer career guidance, job search assistance and interview and resume skills training.

Deakin not only promotes a high level of scholarship and research but encourages students to learn life-skills such as working in a team, communicating in diverse environments, working independently, creative thinking and evaluating information. These skills will see you well-prepared for life's challenges and opportunities.

FLEXIBLE LEARNING

Deakin's courses are flexible so you can choose specialist areas as you progress through your course and tailor your qualification to match your career goals.

Deakin uses the latest technologies to deliver courses, such as our lecture streaming service, which gives you online access to recorded lectures for many units. In addition to video and audio streaming, academic staff can provide their lectures as podcasts and downloadable MP3s.

VIBRANT RESEARCH CULTURE

Deakin University has built an enviable international reputation for fostering outstanding research programs in areas relevant to our future. As a student, you will be taught by leading researchers and be exposed to leading-edge research and technology.

LIVELY, INCLUSIVE CAMPUSES

Deakin is one of Australia's largest universities, yet the Campuses have a strong community feel and provide a supportive study environment. You'll discover that it is easy to find your way around, make friends and get involved in Campus activities.

With Campuses in Melbourne, Geelong and Warrnambool, Deakin University is convenient and accessible whether you want to study in regional or rural Victoria or in the capital city.

Apart from our range of innovative courses, vibrant Campuses and outstanding services and facilities, students tell us that the thing they notice most about Deakin is that it is a supportive and friendly place to study.

Our Campuses have a lively environment with lots of room for you to socialise and relax, our staff are knowledgeable, passionate and approachable, and our services include many clubs and societies that will see you expand your interests and make new friends.

RESEARCH

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY HAS BUILT AN ENVIABLE INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION FOR FOSTERING OUTSTANDING RESEARCH PROGRAMS IN AREAS RELEVANT TO OUR FUTURE. AS A STUDENT, YOU WILL BE TAUGHT BY LEADING RESEARCHERS AND BE EXPOSED TO LEADING-EDGE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY.



Deakin University's research is focused in three major themes: frontier science and technology, health and wellbeing, and strengthening Australian society. The University's research programs are associated with all the major disciplines.

Deakin works in partnership with government, major corporations and professional associations to ensure its research is relevant to contemporary issues. The University also collaborates with some of the world's leading research institutions to provide answers to key issues affecting citizens throughout the world.

The proposed Deakin India Research Institute will develop research opportunities in India and Australia for the benefit of people in both countries.

Collaboration and exploration across traditional disciplines is fostered strongly at Deakin, giving you unique opportunities to explore the diversity of Deakin's research expertise.

The Geelong Technology Precinct (GTP), at the Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds, has further boosted Deakin's research standing. The GTP is recognised Australia-wide as the region's emerging technology hub, with its core business to facilitate research, development and commercialisation.

Research at the GTP focuses on the University's core research capabilities in advanced materials, biotechnology, chemistry and intelligent systems.

Described as 'where industry meets university', the GTP provides you with practical, real-world experience, and industry with a one-stop research and resource point.

To discover more about Deakin's research strengths, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/research.

RESEARCH SERVICES AND THE INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

Research Services and the Institute for Research Training provides a central administration service for all higher degree by research students at Deakin University. It is one of the main points of contact for you and your supervisor on all matters relating to higher degrees by research. These include applications, scholarships, enrolments, changes of candidature, supervision matters, ethics in relation to research, biosafety in relation to research, as well as the examination process.

SUPPORT FROM THE FACULTY AND SCHOOL

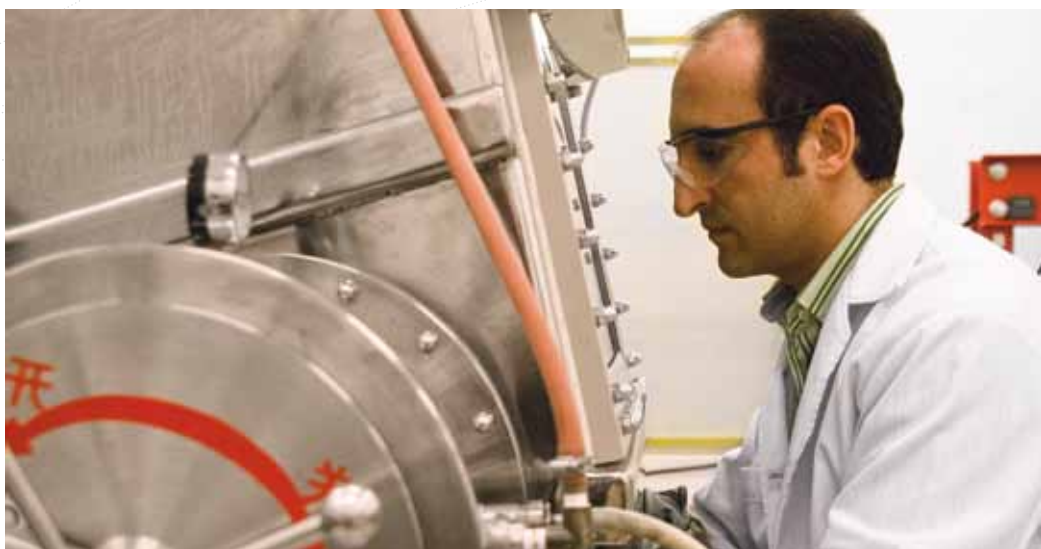
Higher degree by research students are also supported within their Faculty and School. Each Faculty and School determines its own management structure for higher degrees by research, and you are encouraged to consult the relevant School or Faculty about the staff responsibilities and contacts in this area.

APPLYING FOR A RESEARCH DEGREE

To be eligible for PhD studies, you must have successfully completed an upper second class honours degree, (that is, a four year degree incorporating research methodology training and a research thesis component) a research masters degree, or an equivalent qualification.

The minimum requirement for a research masters degree is a lower second class honours degree or equivalent. If you meet the eligibility requirements for a research degree you should first visit the website of the relevant Faculty to see the areas in which research is being conducted – www.deakin.edu.au/faculties.

It is advisable to make contact with a potential supervisor before you apply. Application forms and further information are available from www.deakin.edu.au/research/admin/hdradmin/.



DEAKIN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

DEAKIN IS ENTERING AN
EXCITING NEW PHASE IN ITS
30-YEAR HISTORY WITH THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEAKIN
MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Deakin University Medical School is the Australian state of Victoria's third medical school, distinguished by its commitment to improving health and medical care in regional and rural Victoria.

The Deakin Medical School admitted its first Australian domestic students in 2008, and accepted international students from 2009. It is the largest of the eight new medical schools established in the past ten years in Australia. The School makes an effective contribution to solving critical medical workforce shortages in rural and regional areas and represents a \$200 million investment over a period of ten years for the region.

With a strong science foundation, the Deakin medical program places emphasis on the early development of clinical and procedural skills, including those required for rural and regional medicine (such as accident and emergency medicine, obstetrics, anaesthetics and minor surgery). Another innovative feature of the program is inter-professional learning with other health disciplines at Deakin, such as nursing, dietetics, psychology, social work, occupational therapy and biomedical sciences.

Selection for the Deakin Medical School is determined by your undergraduate degree academic performance; an aptitude test (the Medical College Admission Test- MCAT or Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test - GAMSAT); and an interview. Prior experience, connection and empathy with rural and regional living, and a commitment to working within these areas will also be taken into account.

Deakin University already teaches a full range of health disciplines including nursing, public health, food science, exercise science, dietetics, occupational therapy, disability, health promotion, psychology, social work, and forensic and biomedical sciences.

Students from these, and other similar courses, provide a wide pool of undergraduates with appropriate prerequisites and personal characteristics for selection into the Deakin Medical School.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/hmnbs/medicine.



TYPES OF POSTGRADUATE STUDY

WHETHER YOU ARE A RECENT GRADUATE WANTING TO DIFFERENTIATE YOURSELF IN THE MARKETPLACE OR AN EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL SEEKING A CAREER CHANGE OR ADVANCEMENT, THERE IS A DEAKIN POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS.

COURSEWORK VERSUS RESEARCH

You may undertake postgraduate study by coursework or research. Choosing the best option for you will depend on your reasons for studying. Generally, if you are interested in undertaking postgraduate study as a way of changing career, advancing your existing career, or meeting the professional requirements to pursue your chosen career, a coursework program is likely to be the right choice for you.

Research degrees are for students who want to pursue their own theories and ideas at a high conceptual level. You are expected to formulate your own research topic, which should relate to the research interests of the Faculty in which you hope to study.

To undertake an independent investigation for a research degree you must have a high level of organisation and academic achievement. Doctoral and masters research students are expected to put forward original ideas and support them with evidence.

Traditionally, research-level study has been viewed as a pathway to a research or academic career. However increasingly, employers are recognising that the skills gained through a higher degree by research program are also highly applicable in the workplace.

For more information on the type of postgraduate study that best suits you and your career, visit www.deakin.edu.au/postgrad.

TYPES OF COURSEWORK DEGREES

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE courses are designed to enable you to develop skills in a specialised area that might or might not be directly related to your undergraduate degree. Some graduate certificates are designed for those who have not completed an undergraduate degree and, once completed, the award can be used as a pathway to further postgraduate studies. The programs are usually vocationally oriented and consist of foundation studies in a specific discipline. A graduate certificate can usually be completed in six months of full-time study.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA courses are more specialised and are usually vocationally focused. Entry is usually based on completing a bachelor degree or equivalent; however, alternative entry may be possible, based on professional or industry experience or other relevant approved qualifications. A graduate diploma can usually be completed in one year of full-time study.

MASTERS BY COURSEWORK programs are usually designed with the busy professional in mind. They are intensive programs in which the qualification is directly relevant to a career area, and they have the added benefit of providing an environment for networking with like-minded people. A masters by coursework program can often be completed in 12 to 18 months of full-time study.

COURSEWORK DOCTORATE programs combine coursework (50 per cent) plus a major research project (50 per cent), completed over three years of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent). Deakin's Doctor of Business Administration program is designed for highly experienced managers and provides an opportunity to undertake independent research in an area of specialist interest.

TYPES OF RESEARCH DEGREES

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS involve three to four years of full-time research. The PhD is the basic qualification for a research career. The program may include some coursework, but the focus of the degree is on research. The PhD is an entry point for an academic or research position, however, it forms an ideal basis for many other careers.

PROFESSIONAL DOCTORATE IN PSYCHOLOGY

Deakin offers a Doctor of Psychology course with three streams: clinical, forensic and health psychology. These courses combine coursework, research and professional practice.

MASTERS BY RESEARCH programs are similar in nature to the PhD, but shorter in duration.



DEAKIN'S POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM

DEVELOPING THE SKILLS YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

Deakin University's Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP) will develop the core skills you need for success at selected postgraduate level courses at Deakin.

Three Postgraduate Qualifying Programs are offered: the Business and Law PQP, Engineering PQP and Information Technology PQP. These non-award programs are designed to provide a quality pathway to Deakin University's postgraduate programs in Business, Engineering and Information Technology.

Combining postgraduate academic skills development, communication and language training, and discipline-based studies, the PQP is designed for students whose academic qualifications do not permit direct entry into postgraduate programs at Deakin University.

The emphasis is on the development of skills necessary for academic success at the postgraduate level. Students who complete the particular pathways within the PQP will meet the academic and English language requirements for entry into specified coursework postgraduate programs at Deakin University.

The PQP is taught by the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT) and Deakin University's English Language Institute (DUELI). Both institutions are co-located on Deakin University's Melbourne Campus at Burwood.

COURSE INFORMATION

Students enrolled in a PQP must complete two units drawn from the relevant discipline area and two units of English language and academic skills instruction in one trimester of study.

Successful completion of the relevant PQP at a prescribed level of achievement allows you to meet the University's English language requirements for postgraduate study. Each credit point involves four hours teaching per week.

BUSINESS AND LAW POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM **B X**

4 credit points studied over one trimester:

Course code: M068

2 academic units

plus:

XDP101 Communication Skills Development

XDP101 Academic Writing and Research Skills Development

FURTHER STUDIES

The following postgraduate courses are available for entry upon completion of the Business and Law PQP:^{1,2}

Masters degrees **B X**

(12 credit points – 1.5 years duration)

M705 Master of Commerce

M718 Master of Business (Sport Management)

M720 Master of Professional Accounting

M722 Master of Information Systems

M723 Master of International Business

M730 Master of International Finance

M731 Master of Business

Administration (International)

Combined courses **B X**

(16 credit points – 2 years duration)

D702 Master of Commerce/

Master of Information Systems

D703 Master of Commerce/Master of International Business

D706 Master of Professional

Accounting/Master of Commerce

D707 Master of International Finance/

Master of Professional Accounting

D708 Master of Business

Administration (International)/Master of Commerce

D709 Master of Business

Administration (International)/Master of Professional Accounting

D711 Master of Business

Administration (International)/Master of Information Systems

Graduate Diplomas **B X**

(8 credit points – 1 year duration)

M622 Graduate Diploma of Information Systems

M630 Graduate Diploma of International Finance

M651 Graduate Diploma of International Business

M696 Graduate Diploma of Accounting

Notes:

¹ Entry to Business and Law postgraduate courses will require successful completion of the PQP at a prescribed level of achievement. Some courses, such as the MBA (International) and associated combined courses, will require a higher level of achievement.

² Entry to the Master of International Business and associated combined courses will require successful completion of the PQP at a prescribed level of achievement, and studies completed at post-secondary level must be in a business-related discipline.

ENGINEERING POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM **B**

4 credit points studied over one trimester

Course code: S068

2 academic units

plus:

XDP101 Communication Skills Development

XDP102 Academic Writing and Research Skills Development

FURTHER STUDIES

The following postgraduate courses are available for entry upon completion of the Engineering PQP:

Masters degree

(12 credit points – 1.5 years duration)

S750 Master of Engineering **G**

Masters degree

(16 credit points – 2 years duration)

S751 Master of Engineering

(Professional) **G**

Graduate Diploma

(8 credit points – 1 year duration)

S650 Graduate Diploma of Engineering **G**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM **B**

4 credit points studied over one trimester

Course code: S069

2 academic units

plus:

XDP101 Communication Skills Development

XDP102 Academic Writing and Research Skills Development

FURTHER STUDIES

The following postgraduate courses are available for entry upon completion of the Information Technology PQP:

Masters degree

(12 credit points – 1.5 years duration)

S778 Master of Information

Technology **B X**

Masters degree

(16 credit points – 2 years duration)

S779 Master of Information

Technology (Professional) **B X**

Graduate Diploma

(8 credit points – 1 year duration)

S678 Graduate Diploma of

Information Technology **B X**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS

An overall band score of 6 or better in the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) test (Academic module) with no individual band score less than 6; or equivalent.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Minimum admission requirements for the PQP programs are outlined below. Other relevant training and a minimum of two years of relevant work experience may also be accepted.

Business and Law PQP

» Completion of three year post-secondary study qualification (equivalent to post-Year 12)

Engineering PQP

» Completion of four year post-secondary study qualification in engineering (equivalent to post-Year 12)

Information Technology PQP

» Completion of three year post-secondary study qualification (equivalent to post-Year 12)

A detailed listing of admission requirements for individual countries may be found at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/post-entry.php.

PQP INTAKES AND PROGRESSION TO DEAKIN DEGREES

BUSINESS AND LAW PQP			
	PQP start	PQP finish	Postgraduate course start [^]
i	October	February	February
ii	February	June	July
iii	June	October	November

ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PQP			
	PQP start	PQP finish	Postgraduate course start
i	October	February	February
ii	February	June	July

[^] Not all courses are available for November entry, students are advised to check the website www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses

HOW TO APPLY FOR DEAKIN'S PQP PROGRAM

From Trimester 3 2009 applications for Deakin's PQP program must be directed to the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology. Please see www.mibt.vic.edu.au.

SCHOLARSHIPS AT DEAKIN

THE UNIVERSITY IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING ITS INTERNATIONAL MASTERS AND DOCTORAL RESEARCH STUDENTS WITH THE SUPPORT THEY NEED. SUPPORT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR HIGH PERFORMING INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS IN COURSEWORK DEGREES.

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (DUISP) FOR COURSEWORK PROGRAMS

Deakin University invites high achieving students to apply for a limited number of coursework scholarships through our Deakin University International Scholarship Program. Please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships/index.php for details of eligibility, key dates and scholarship benefits.

DEAKIN FACULTY-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS FOR COURSEWORK PROGRAMS

A range of Deakin University Faculty-based coursework scholarships may be available for International students. For an up-to-date overview of any scholarship opportunities, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships/index.php.

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS (DUIRS)

Deakin University offers scholarships to international students of outstanding academic merit who wish to undertake research-based masters and doctoral programs.

The scholarships provide financial support for three years for a doctoral program and two years for a masters program. Up to ten scholarships are available for tuition fees plus a stipend of A\$18 000 per year (2009 rate).



INTERNATIONAL POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS (IPRS)

The IPRS scheme is funded by the Australian Government and provides tuition fees and health insurance benefits for international candidates to undertake higher degree by research programs in areas which will support Australian research strengths. Successful applicants receive an IPRS scholarship plus a living allowance from Deakin at the standard Australian Postgraduate Award. (For 2009, A\$20 427 per year for a single person, and A\$22 554 for students with dependants.)

A relocation allowance may also be provided, as well as an allowance for production of the thesis. Students awarded scholarships are required to commence study by 31 August of the year the scholarship offer is made.

For further information on scholarships offered to research students at Deakin University please visit www.deakin.edu.au/research/admin/scholarships/int_applicants.php.

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT-FUNDED SCHOLARSHIPS

Students at Deakin may be eligible to study at Deakin with sponsorship from a number of scholarship programs. They are the:

- » Australian Development Scholarships (ADS)
- » Australian Leadership Awards (ALA) – Scholarships and Fellowships
- » Endeavour Awards program

For each of the programs there are specific arrangements. Research the information at the websites listed below to find:

- » timelines for applicants
- » eligibility criteria
- » admission criteria and process
- » terms and conditions of the scholarships
- » how to apply.

For detailed information on the application process, please visit www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar/default.cfm and www.endeavour.dest.gov.au/international_applicants/default.htm.

OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

Other organisations offer scholarships for international students that are tenable at the University. The most useful booklet containing information on this is Study Abroad, published by UNESCO. Copies of the booklet can be obtained from the publisher, UNESCO, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700, Paris, France, or the nearest university.

The JASON scholarship website is another useful resource. See www.jason.edu.au.

SCHOLARSHIP ELIGIBILITY

In general, applicants must:

- » hold a bachelor degree with first class honours or an equivalent qualification
- » be citizens of a country other than Australia or New Zealand and not hold permanent resident status in Australia
- » study full-time on-campus at Deakin University

- » satisfy all academic requirements for entry to the masters or doctoral program, including English language proficiency levels.

Some scholarship programs, however, may require candidates to meet different selection criteria to be eligible for consideration. Please visit the relevant website for detailed information on each program.

HOW TO APPLY

For DUIRS and IPRS, candidates are automatically considered for these scholarships when they submit their Research Degree Postgraduate Application (found at the end of this Guide), provided they have indicated that they wish to be considered for a research scholarship.

All candidates must submit their applications (along with all supporting documents) to Deakin University before 30 September to be eligible for consideration.

For all other scholarships, please visit the relevant websites listed for information on eligibility criteria and application procedures.

Note: Students who are in receipt of a fully-funded University or Commonwealth scholarship and who bring their families to Australia for the duration of the postgraduate studies are eligible for exemption from paying Victorian government primary and secondary school fees for their dependants.



CAMPUSES

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY HAS FOUR CAMPUSES IN THE STATE OF VICTORIA – ONE IN MELBOURNE, TWO IN GEELONG AND ONE IN WARRNAMBOOL.

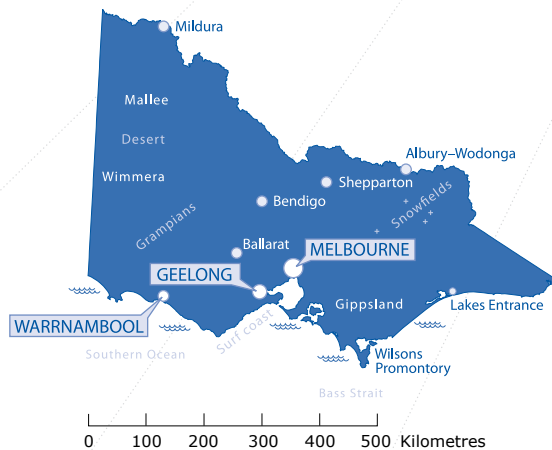
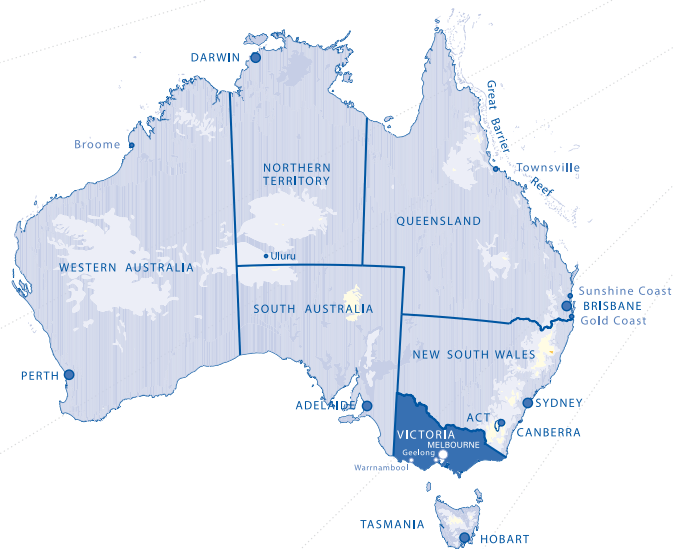
Each Deakin course adheres to the same high standards, regardless of where you study. So a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at Burwood has the same standing as a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at the Warrnambool or Geelong Campuses. The only differences are class sizes and the range of elective units available.

Each Campus has a distinctive character and a strong presence in the local community. For tourist information, please visit www.visitvictoria.com.au.

Deakin's Campuses are all conveniently located and easily accessible by public transport or car, with ample on-campus car parking. For public transport information for all Campuses please visit www.victrip.com.au.

You'll find Deakin's Campuses are well signed and easy to navigate. Campus maps can be found at www.deakin.edu.au/campuses.

If you would like to book a tour at one of Deakin's Campuses, please email enquire@deakin.edu.au.





MELBOURNE CAMPUS

THE CITY OF MELBOURNE HAS A POPULATION OF 3.5 MILLION PEOPLE. IT IS EXCITING, SAFE, AND WELL-KNOWN FOR ITS MUSIC AND CULTURAL FESTIVALS, QUALITY RESTAURANTS, ENTERTAINMENT VENUES, BEAUTIFUL PARKS AND GARDENS AND EXCELLENT SHOPPING. ITS WORLD-CLASS SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES ATTRACT INTERNATIONAL EVENTS SUCH AS THE AUSTRALIAN TENNIS OPEN, MELBOURNE CUP, MELBOURNE GRAND PRIX, AND THE INTERNATIONAL CRICKET TEST SERIES.

The Melbourne Campus at Burwood is Deakin's largest and attracts more than 16 000 undergraduate and postgraduate on-campus students. It boasts open and inviting spaces to socialise and study in, innovative architecture, spacious new buildings and many wireless locations.

Features of the Melbourne Campus at Burwood include:

- » Deakin University Art Gallery,
- » Motion.Lab – motion capture facility
- » a purpose built gymnasium and sports hall
- » student support services including study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre and health services, counselling, financial assistance, international student support and chaplaincy
- » food court, restaurants, bar, internet café
- » excellent learning facilities
- » IELTS Test Centre
- » multi-faith prayer room
- » Campus shop and bookshop
- » single room accommodation for 200 students in a mixed gender, multicultural, living and learning environment





GEELONG CAMPUSES

GEELONG – A THRIVING COASTAL CITY – IS VICTORIA'S SECOND LARGEST CITY WITH A POPULATION CLOSE TO 240,000 PEOPLE. IT IS SITUATED ON THE BEAUTIFUL CORIO BAY AND BARWON RIVER, AND IS LESS THAN ONE HOUR FROM THE CENTRE OF MELBOURNE BY CAR OR TRAIN.

Geelong is known as the gateway to the world-famous Great Ocean Road and is close to some of the best surf beaches in the world. Geelong has all the modern amenities of a larger city, including excellent cafés, restaurants, shopping and recreational facilities, and offers a clean, healthy and relaxed environment in which to live.





GEELONG CAMPUS AT WAURN PONDS

The Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds, on the western edge of the city, features expansive landscaped grounds and extensive sporting facilities. It is the second-largest Campus of the University, with more than 4000 on-campus students, and is home to Deakin's Medical School.

Services and facilities on Campus include:

- » lecture theatres
- » library
- » fitness club and sports hall, tennis courts, walking/running track and sporting fields (cricket, football, soccer, gridiron, archery, golf driving range)
- » computer laboratories
- » student support services including study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre and health services, counselling, financial assistance, international student support and chaplaincy
- » bar and bistro, restaurant, food court and dining room
- » on-campus accommodation for

447 students in a mixed gender, multicultural, living and learning environment

- » There is a six single bedroom house available close to the Geelong Campus at Waurn that provides a self-catering venue for students seeking an off-campus option

An exciting addition to this Campus is the Deakin University Science and Technology Park, which includes the Geelong Technology Precinct (GTP). This State Government-backed initiative provides research and development capabilities and opportunities for University-industry partnerships and new enterprises in the region. Our courses in engineering are ideally located at this Campus for students to take advantage of these links.

GEELONG WATERFRONT CAMPUS

The Geelong Waterfront Campus is Deakin's newest Campus, located on Corio Bay, in the central business district of Geelong. Originally built in 1893, the buildings have been extensively renovated to create a modern and impressive Campus

centre. Around 1800 students are based at the Waterfront Campus, which hosts the School of Architecture and Building, the School of Health and Social Development and the School of Nursing. It features a 320-seat lecture theatre, science and technology centre, cafeteria, library, bookshop, Computer Aided Design (CAD) laboratories and design studios and student support services. These services include study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre and health services, counselling, financial assistance, international student support and chaplaincy.

A \$37 million redevelopment of the Dennys Lascelles Building will increase the capacity of this Campus, allowing the University to provide an expanded range of courses. This building will house the Alfred Deakin Institute, containing the Alfred Deakin Prime Ministerial Library, and an interdisciplinary teaching and research centre covering political science, public policy and governance, international relations, globalisation, journalism and communications.



WARRNAMBOOL CAMPUS

LOCATED AT THE FAR END OF THE WORLD-FAMOUS GREAT OCEAN ROAD, WARRNAMBOOL IS THE FIFTH-LARGEST CITY IN VICTORIA, WITH A RESIDENT POPULATION OF CLOSE TO 30,000. WHALES AND MARITIME HISTORY ARE MAJOR ATTRACTIONS AT WARRNAMBOOL AND IT IS THE IDEAL BASE FOR VISITING WILDLIFE RESERVES, FORESTS, FARMS, WATERFALLS AND ONE OF THE MOST SPECTACULAR STRETCHES OF COASTLINE IN THE WORLD.





Deakin's Warrnambool Campus is set on the banks of the Hopkins River, close to local surf beaches. Because of its location in a small, regional city and an on-campus student population of about 1100, the Warrnambool Campus is a friendly, close-knit community, with a personal and informal relationship between students and staff. On-campus facilities include:

- » comprehensive library
- » excellent teaching and learning spaces
- » café and social areas, bookshop
- » gymnasium, basketball, netball and tennis courts

- » student support services including study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre and health services, counselling, financial assistance, international student support and chaplaincy
- » accommodation for 240 students in a mixed gender, multicultural, living and learning environment

Its proximity to a range of aquatic environments provides an ideal location for specialist studies in aquaculture and marine biology – making it a 'classroom without walls'.

TEACHING + LEARNING



ON-CAMPUS STUDY

On-campus students usually receive a combination of lectures and tutorials. Lectures vary in size from 20 to 200 students, depending on the study unit and the campus on which they are held, whereas tutorial classes are generally smaller, more informal and allow for open discussion of issues raised in lectures. Assessment may take a variety of forms, including written work and tests undertaken in class, participation in class or laboratory sessions, and final examinations each trimester.

Fieldwork or practical experience can also form a large part of the content and assessment of some units.

On-campus international students may complete up to 25 per cent (25%) of the total course by distance education and/or online learning, and must be studying at least one face-to-face unit in each compulsory study period.

OFF-CAMPUS STUDY*

Off-campus students study exactly the same courses as on-campus students, except that instead of attending on-campus classes, you receive comprehensive study materials and study some units online.

Study materials may include study guides, reading lists, CD and DVDs, as well as the Deakin Learning Toolkit (see page 33).

Off-campus students are supported through our award-winning library services, among the best in the world, and interactive study methods including online conferencing for peer support and for group and individual communication between our staff members and students, and tutorial and tele-tutorial groups.

Specialist off-campus Career Advisors and Language and Learning advisors can help you with course direction and development of successful study skills and techniques.

Deakin University's off-campus courses are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the US-based Distance Education and Training Council (DETC), which is an indicator of institutional and educational quality.

For more information about off-campus study please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/off-campus.

* Off-campus study is only available to international students who are living overseas or if it is in addition to their full-time on-campus studies. Not all courses or units are available through off-campus study.

DEAKIN HAS A FLEXIBLE APPROACH TO DELIVERING COURSES. WE OFFER WORLD-CLASS TEACHING METHODS AND ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES SO WE CAN OFFER REAL CHOICES ABOUT WHEN, WHERE AND HOW YOU STUDY. ALL DEAKIN COURSES ARE RELEVANT, PRACTICAL AND DELIVER THE SKILLS MOST IN DEMAND BY INDUSTRY.

ONLINE LEARNING

All courses have at least one basic online component. Access to online education adds another dimension to your degree and prepares you for success in the real world. Deakin undergraduate students are required to complete at least one unit wholly online, ensuring that you will graduate with the online skills needed in the contemporary workplace.

Online learning aims to complement, not replace, traditional teaching. Delivering units online creates an opportunity for you to learn in a variety of ways and gives you more control over your learning.

You can access your online units 24/7, giving you the flexibility to study when and where it suits you. In the era of fast-paced global communications, online learning provides you with valuable experience in a world that is increasingly dependent on information technology.

TRIMESTER SYSTEM

Deakin now offers a third trimester between November and February each year. This allows students the opportunity to fast track their course, subject to the availability of units.

INTERNSHIPS/PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Many Deakin courses have a built-in internship component for academic credit. In these programs, students can observe and participate in real world experiences related to their studies. Internships are available in subject areas such as business, journalism, public relations, media and sociology, and in a wide range of organisations, from local university associations to international corporations – some students have even interned at the United States Congress.

DEAKIN'S STUDENT MOBILITY EXPERIENCE

If a full degree is not for you, you can also choose to come to Deakin for one or two trimesters as a Study Abroad or Exchange student and study units for credit towards your degree at your home institution. Our Student Mobility programs have unique strengths, such as internship components for academic credit, and a three-day orientation trip on the famous Great Ocean Road, where you'll experience 'the Aussie bush' on guided hikes and learn to surf like a local. To discover more, check out www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/study-abroad.

OFFSHORE TEACHING PARTNERSHIPS

Through Deakin University's expertise in distance education and its international partnerships with educational and professional institutions in Denmark, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, and the United Arab Emirates, it is possible to undertake all or part of specific Deakin University programs in these countries.

All offshore students undertake exactly the same courses and use exactly the same Deakin University course materials as students taking the program on-campus at Deakin University in Australia. They take the same examinations and are assessed against the same performance levels. Students receive additional local support provided by Deakin University's partner institutions, which may include taking part in classes, tutorials and discussion groups.



Deakin University's offshore teaching partnerships are one of the most convenient and affordable means of obtaining a quality overseas qualification. For details of current offshore teaching partnerships, visit www.deakin.edu.au/partnerships/offshore.php.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

International students studying at Deakin are eligible to apply for a wide range of scholarships and bursaries to assist them in their studies.

Scholarships and bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit, and are based on different selection criteria determined by each Faculty, course and Campus, to country of origin, industry and research focus.

Deakin scholarships for international students include bursaries awarded through the Deakin University International Scholarship Program (DUISP), scholarships offered in conjunction with leading industry bodies, and international research scholarships for research degree students.

For more information on available scholarships, selection criteria, value and application procedures, contact Deakin International or visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships/index.php.



OUR SUPPORTIVE ENVIRONMENT



DEAKIN UNIVERSITY OFFERS STUDENT SUPPORT PROGRAMS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS – FROM AIRPORT PICKUP, ACCOMMODATION AND ORIENTATION SERVICES, TO ACADEMIC COUNSELLING AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES.



AIRPORT RECEPTION

Students arriving at Deakin University for the first time can be met, upon request, free of charge at Melbourne Airport and taken either to the Campus or their accommodation.

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION AND ENROLMENT PROGRAM

Deakin runs a compulsory International Registration and Enrolment program at the start of each trimester. This program is a vital introduction to studying and living in Australia. An important part of this program is formal enrolment in your course.

The following week is Week Zero. This is your week to meet other students and academics, learn about your course and how to make the most of your study at Deakin, familiarise yourself with your Campus and discover the Library, IT and support services of the University. Get involved in events with your new friends and grab your free 'Guide to Assignment Writing and Referencing'. You should also check www.deakin.edu.au/transition for all the information you'll need when starting at Deakin.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADVISERS (ISAs)

ISAs are available on each campus and coordinate the support services for international students. ISAs are responsive to the needs of international students and are committed to helping you achieve your full potential. They can serve as your first point of contact on many issues, including student visa matters. For more information about ISAs and the support services available, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/services-support/.

PEER SUPPORT PROGRAM

Deakin University operates a Peer Support program on each Campus especially for international students. Peer Support students are there to help you with the things you need to know when you first arrive, such

as shopping, banking and local transport. Peer Support students are current Deakin students, so they understand exactly what you're going through.

Many new friendships are made through this program and during each trimester this informal support network is always there to provide assistance.

CAREER SUPPORT

Services are available to help you make the transition to employment, both during your studies and after you graduate. Deakin staff provide individual assistance and workshops in resume preparation, job seeking skills and interview techniques. You will also have access to Jobshop – an online job vacancy listing service that lists part-time, casual and full-time employment opportunities. Please visit the careers service at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/careers/ or Jobshop at www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/aheadstart/.

STUDY SUPPORT

Study support is available to you throughout your time at Deakin, providing advice and assistance in areas including language development, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation. For more information, visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

COUNSELLING AND PERSONAL SUPPORT

Professional and experienced counsellors provide free, confidential psychological counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your study. The counselling team also provide a range of programs and strategies to assist students to achieve success at university. For further information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling/.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The University offers a range of financial assistance to students including interest free loans, grants and food vouchers. For further information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/student-loans.

MEDICAL CENTRE

Deakin University provides medical and nursing health care and advice to students across campuses. Services include:

- » vaccinations - for general health, course requirements and travel
- » tests and screenings - including blood pressure, pathology and medical check ups
- » referrals - to specialist doctors, hospitals, physiotherapists, psychologists
- » diet and exercise advice
- » mental wellbeing (eg. homesickness, depression, anxiety)
- » treatment and care when sick.

Medical Centre staff are caring professionals with experience in students' health needs. Campus nurse consultations are free and all services are strictly confidential. Campus doctors direct bill via Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) with no extra payment required by students. Health information is available in various languages at each Medical Centre. For further information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/health/.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Deakin offers spiritual counselling and faith support services, including online discussion forums, to students regardless of their religious backgrounds through the University Chaplaincy service. There are opportunities for worship and prayer in a new multi-faith space at Burwood and prayer rooms are available for use by students on our Geelong and Burwood Campuses. For further information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/chaplains/.

FOOD AND DRINK

All Campuses offer a range of spaces in which students can relax and socialise. Food and drink outlets vary from Campus to Campus but can include cafes, food courts, restaurants and bars. International dishes and Halal food are available on all Campuses.

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY STUDENT ASSOCIATION (DUSA4U)

DUSA4U is your student association, run by students just like you. DUSA4U is independent from the University and dedicated to enriching your university experience. DUSA4U believes coming to Deakin isn't just about going to class, it's being part of a student community.

- DUSA4U membership gives you discounts on trips, entertainment and short courses, as well as access to the following student services:
- » housing assistance
 - » student advocacy (academic and non-academic issues with the University)
 - » sports events – including Uni Games, Southern Uni Games and Campus sport trips, tours and entertainment throughout the year
 - » student representation – DUSA4U is your student 'voice' and represents your interests at Deakin and in the wider community
 - » Books4U – textbooks, stationery (ten per cent (10%) discount for members), and general books (membership vouchers can be redeemed at these outlets)
 - » DUSA4U member card – savings on food, drinks, travel, accommodation, entertainment and more.

Check out the benefits of DUSA4U membership in full at www.dusa.org.au.

DUSA4U CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

With more than 80 clubs and societies, you will have the perfect opportunity to meet new people, learn new skills and gain new experiences while exploring the lighter side of student life at Deakin. From African drumming and student theatre, belly dancing and tae kwon

do, to fashion and anime art, there's bound to be a club for you. If you can't find one that suits you, start your own! Please visit www.dusa.org.au/pages/your-clubs-communities.

DISABILITY SUPPORT

Deakin offers academic support services for eligible students with a long term medical condition or disability, including accessible course materials, academic support workers, alternative assessment arrangements, learning disability assessment service, extended library services and comprehensive orientation and transition programs. For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/disability.

BOOKSHOPS

Campus bookshops provide academic and general books, stationery, calculators, computer software, and art and photographic materials. You can also buy online and have purchases sent to you.

LIBRARIES

Deakin University Library provides a wide range of library services to meet your needs while studying at Deakin University. Come into the library at any Campus to:

- » access over 1.5 million resource items
- » study quietly or in groups
- » meet friends
- » borrow books
- » connect to the University's wireless network using library computers or your own laptop
- » view DVDs and videos
- » print, copy and scan in black and white or colour all in a contemporary, accessible and supportive environment.

New generation flexible learning spaces are being introduced across all Campuses, with major refurbishments at the libraries at the Geelong Campus at Waurin Ponds and Melbourne Campus at Burwood.

Deakin University Library also provides many online library resources, with over 75 000 journals and 65 000 books available online, most in full text.



Assistance is available from expert staff via email or the web, by phone, instant messaging or in person, and online tutorials and face-to-face workshops are available to help you locate materials for assignments and research.

For further information and the latest news on new services and resources please visit www.deakin.edu.au/library.

IT @ DEAKIN

All students can access 24-hour computer laboratories on each Campus, and email and internet access for study purposes. The laboratories include Apple Macintosh and IBM computers and provide a range of software and facilities, including Microsoft Office, internet access, library services, multimedia tools, statistic and specialist teaching software and laser printing.

Each student is given a CD-ROM (Deakin Learning Toolkit) containing software, information and support programs, and the necessary links to communicate electronically with University staff. Undergraduate students receive a free internet allocation each trimester which should be sufficient to cover study requirements.

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (DUELI)

AS WELL AS PREPARING STUDENTS FOR ENTRY TO DEGREE-LEVEL STUDY AT DEAKIN UNIVERSITY AND OTHER TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS IN AUSTRALIA, DUELI OFFERS ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAMS TO STUDENTS WHO WISH TO DEVELOP THEIR ENGLISH SKILLS FOR THEIR OWN PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT.



If you meet Deakin University's academic entrance requirements, but do not meet the English language requirements, you will automatically be eligible for placement at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI).

Located on Deakin's Melbourne Campus, and now on Deakin's Geelong Campus at Waurin Ponds, DUELI offers a wide range of programs that provide a direct entry pathway to Deakin. The courses are task-based so you can develop the English skills needed to achieve success, we'll even test you and place you into the class most suitable for your needs.

DUELI IS PART OF DEAKIN UNIVERSITY

As Deakin students, DUELI students have access to a wide range of Deakin services and facilities, including the University library services, health and counselling and the use of sports facilities.

DUELI is accredited by National ELICOS Accreditation Scheme (NEAS) and is a member of University English Centres Australia and English Australia.

DUELI ADVANTAGES

- » direct-entry pathway to undergraduate, postgraduate and Student Mobility programs at Deakin University
- » courses commence every five weeks
- » 25 hours tuition per week
- » 24-hour computer access and training
- » regular cultural and social activities
- » dedicated, experienced and highly qualified teachers
- » modern, well-equipped classrooms and library
- » excellent student support, including free airport reception, arrival and orientation programs, homestay introduction services and Peer Support network
- » International Student Advisers and counsellors available for guidance, advice and to help with your transition to Deakin University.

For more information about DUELI, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli.



COURSES AVAILABLE

ENGLISH FOR ACADEMIC PURPOSES (EAP) **B G**

DUELI's EAP direct entry programs develop the English language skills necessary for achieving entry to Deakin's postgraduate and undergraduate award courses.

GENERAL ENGLISH (GE) **B**

DUELI's General English programs give students from elementary to advanced levels the opportunity to use English confidently in real and meaningful situations and contexts.

CERTIFICATE OF ADVANCED ENGLISH (CAE) **B**

The CAE course is designed to prepare you with the skills necessary to successfully complete the different components of the CAE exam (reading, writing, listening, speaking and English in use).

Students who have successfully completed* the First Certificate of English (FCE) test, GE 6, International English Language Testing System (IELTS) preparation or have IELTS 6.0 or equivalent are eligible to enter the CAE program.

ENGLISH FOR TESOL **B**

The English for TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages) Program is a 10-week English language program for high level students with IELTS 5.5 (no band lower than 5.5) or above.

Each week of the English for TESOL program focuses on a range of tasks and academic themes. Students are given specific tasks that ensure that they develop the writing, reading, listening and speaking skills needed to achieve success at university. This is a high level course for high level students who wish to achieve success once they commence their university program.

BUSINESS ENGLISH (BE) **B**

Business English is for students who want the skills and knowledge to communicate effectively in workplaces with a range of different cultures.

INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE TESTING SYSTEM (IELTS) PREPARATION **B**

DUELI now offers a special ten-week IELTS Preparation program for students who require an IELTS score to enter an Australian university other than Deakin. Our IELTS program has been designed to equip you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an IELTS test.

INTENSIVE ACADEMIC PREPARATION (IAP) **B**

A five-week program for high-level students with IELTS 6 or above. Students who have met the entrance requirements of Deakin or another university would benefit greatly from this program. Each week the program focuses on specific tasks and academic themes to ensure you develop the writing, reading, listening and speaking skills needed to succeed at university.

ENGLISH/CULTURAL STUDY TOURS **B G**

At DUELI we are able to specially design a range of short study tour programs on request. Email us at studytours@deakin.edu.au to find out more.

IELTS TEST CENTRE

The Deakin University IELTS test centre offers IELTS testing at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood every two to three weeks.

For full information, including test dates, fees and registration, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ielts.

KEY

- 3** Course duration
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus



LIVING MATTERS

YOU CAN CHOOSE TO LIVE ON CAMPUS OR THE DEAKIN UNIVERSITY STUDENT ASSOCIATION CAN HELP YOU FIND PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION CLOSE TO YOUR CAMPUS.



ON-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION

Accommodation is available in mixed-gender student residences at the Geelong Campus at Warrn Ponds, the Warrnambool Campus and the Melbourne Campus at Burwood. Residences provide a living and learning community ideal for personal growth and academic success, as part of a whole of university learning experience.

Each residential community offers modern single-room housing in a landscaped setting. All rooms are furnished, carpeted, heated and equipped with a bed, desk, telephone and data point linked to the University network. There are shared bathrooms, kitchens, laundry and recreational areas. The residences have a common room with meeting rooms, kitchen, television area and available spaces for social events.

2009 ON-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION COSTS

The cost of on-campus accommodation varies on each campus depending on the type of accommodation and meal services provided.

Melbourne Campus at Burwood
\$8565 – 9611¹

Geelong Campus at Warrn Ponds
\$6864² – 8978³
(Medical School residences – \$7492² - 9906³)

Warrnambool Campus
\$7481⁴

For detailed information about accommodation, costs and applying, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/services-facilities/accommodation.

1. Self-catering
2. Thornhill Road house - self-catering
3. Includes five meals per week
4. Includes three meals per week

PRIVATE OFF-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION

Many students choose to rent flats, apartments or houses with other students. Deakin University Student Association (DUSA4U) Student Support Officers will help you find off-campus accommodation. Deakin can assist you to find temporary accommodation until a permanent place is found. For details on off-campus accommodation and costs, please visit www.dusa.org.au.

HOMESTAY*

You may also find accommodation in a homestay or other private board with an Australian family. Homestays offer a safe, caring environment while you become immersed in Australian life. Homestays cost around \$250 per week, paid to the Homestay host. For details, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.

* The Homestay program is available for DUELI students only. However, full board, shared accommodation options are available to other students.

For full information about accommodation, costs and applying, please visit our website www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/accommodation.php.

SMOKING

Students should note that, in accordance with Victorian State Law, the following smoking restrictions apply to all of Deakin's Campuses.

Smoking is prohibited in all substantially enclosed places. This includes buildings, vehicles, verandahs, doorways and covered walkways. In addition, smokers are required to comply with signs that prohibit smoking in other outdoor areas.

Further smoking restrictions exist at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood. People wishing to smoke will be restricted to four areas on the Campus. These areas are delineated in the Campus map at <http://www.deakin.edu.au/hr/ohs/health-wellbeing.php>. The areas are the east side of building LA at Elgar road, the north and south sides of Building H (cafeteria) and the central courtyard from Burwood Highway to the south side of the Building X. Smoking on Campus outside of these areas is not permitted.



KEY TERMS

ADVANCED STANDING (CREDIT TRANSFER)

Credit may be granted towards your Deakin course for relevant approved study, experience or work satisfactorily completed at the University or elsewhere. There are two aspects to advanced standing:

- » credit transfer, in which credit is transferred to your Deakin award program from completed or partly completed studies you have undertaken at other accredited institutions; and
- » credit for prior learning (CPL), in which credit is granted on the basis of knowledge and skills acquired through uncredentialed learning.

BACHELOR DEGREE

An undergraduate degree course, (for example, the Bachelor of Science) that is usually the first degree undertaken at university.

COMBINED DEGREE

An approved combination of courses in complementary areas, undertaken simultaneously, which leads to the conferral of two awards (for example, MBA/Master of Professional Accounting). This means you'll complete two degrees in a shorter timeframe than it would take to complete the degrees separately.

CREDIT POINT

A measure of workload. At Deakin, a full-time study load is normally 4 credit points each trimester. In most instances, a unit is equivalent to one credit point.

COMMONWEALTH REGISTER OF INSTITUTIONS AND COURSES FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS (CRICOS)

International students can only enrol in on-campus courses that are CRICOS registered.

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND CITIZENSHIP (DIAC)

A department of the Australian Commonwealth Government responsible for immigration, student visa processing, etc. For more information, visit www.immi.gov.au.

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TRADE (DFAT)

A department of the Australian Commonwealth Government responsible for supporting Australia's relationships with overseas governments. For details visit www.dfat.gov.au.

EQUIVALENT NATIONAL TERTIARY ENTRANCE RANK (ENTER)

The overall percentile ranking for students in their final year of secondary school in Australia that reflects the individual's performance comparative to other students in the same year.

ELECTRONIC CONFIRMATION OF ENROLMENT (eCOE)

An electronic Confirmation of Enrolment is issued after you have accepted your offer and paid your fees. You will need an eCOE to obtain a visa if studying on-campus.

EDUCATION SERVICES FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS (ESOS) ACT 2000

The Australian legislative framework that determines standards and compliance issues in delivering on-campus education programs to international students. These standards are specified in the National Code of Practice for Registration Authorities and Providers of Education and Training to Overseas Students. Please visit <http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/ESOS/>.

FACULTY

An academic division within a university; for example, the Faculty of Arts and Education is one of the four Faculties at Deakin University. Within each Faculty are several Schools, for example the School of Engineering and the School of Information Technology are within the Faculty of Science and Technology.

FULL-TIME STUDY

For on-campus international students, a full-time load, normally 4 credit points, is required for students to complete the award in the duration listed in the Offer Letter. You may enrol in less than a full-time study load provided the total study period does not exceed the expected duration of the course.

GRADUATE ENTRY

A course that requires completion of a prior undergraduate degree for entry. Deakin's Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is a graduate entry course.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT

You are an international student if you are not an Australian or New Zealand citizen or an Australian permanent resident.

OFFER LETTER

If your application to study at Deakin is accepted, you will be given an Offer Letter. If you are required to fulfil certain conditions (such as providing certified copies of previous studies or other relevant documentation) you will be given a Conditional Offer. When you have fulfilled these conditions, you will be sent an Unconditional Offer.

LEVEL

The year level at which units are studied. Level 1 is equivalent to your first year of full-time study, level 2 is equivalent to your second year of full-time study, and so on. You can tell what level a unit is studied at by the unit code: the numbers in level 1 unit codes usually start with 1, in level 2 units the first number is a 2 and in level 3 units the first number is a 3.

MAJOR SEQUENCE

An approved group of at least 6 credit points of related units that are taken in sequence at each level of a course. In some cases, you can enrol in more than one major sequence.

ESOS NATIONAL CODE 2007

The Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) National Code 2007 sets out 15 standards which detail the requirement which Deakin must meet to comply with its obligations in delivering services to international students. For more information, visit <http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/ESOS/NationalCodeOfPractice2007/>.

OFF-CAMPUS STUDY

Off-campus courses, or courses offered by distance education, are the same as on-campus courses; the only difference is that rather than attend classes in person, you study away from campus using a variety of other methods, including online technologies, study guides, reading lists and audiovisual materials.

OFFSHORE TEACHING PARTNERSHIPS

Deakin University has formed international partnerships with educational and professional institutions in a number of countries around the world. These partnerships enable students who meet Deakin's entry criteria to undertake specific Deakin University courses in their home country.

OVERSEAS STUDENT HEALTH COVER (OSHC)

International students (and their dependants) coming to Australia to study under a student visa are required by the Department of Immigration and Citizenship to have continuous Overseas Student Health Cover for the duration of their stay in Australia.

PATHWAY PROGRAMS

Pathway programs provide an alternative entry option for people who may not meet English language or academic entry requirements. You can study through one of our pathway institutions, such as MIBT, Gordon Institute of TAFE or other TAFEs and enter Deakin on successful completion of these programs.

POSTGRADUATE

A postgraduate qualification refers to courses of study beyond bachelor level, including graduate certificates, graduate diplomas and higher degrees. Eligibility for entry to a postgraduate course normally requires a completed undergraduate degree.

PREREQUISITE

One or more units of the University, or Year 12 or equivalent subject or subjects, specified by the Faculty Board that a student must already have completed before being eligible to enrol in a particular unit or course.

TRIMESTER

The method of organisation of the teaching year. At Deakin University there are three trimesters:

- » Trimester 1 runs from March to June,
- » Trimester 2 runs from July to October and
- » Trimester 3 runs from November to February of the following year

SINGLE SUBJECT NON-AWARD STUDY

A non-award unit is a unit of study from a degree course or courses taken outside a degree program. If successfully completed, the unit may be counted as credit towards a degree course at Deakin, subject to admission to a degree course and approval by the Faculty Board.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE

An undergraduate course is a post-secondary course available at a higher education institution, such as a university, which students undertake to obtain a qualification up to the level of honours degrees. Accordingly, undergraduate qualifications can include certificates, associate diplomas, diplomas, associate degrees, bachelor degrees and honours degrees.

UNIT

A university subject or unit is normally one or two trimesters long and may have a value ranging from 1 to 4 credit points.

GLOSSARY

We publish an extended glossary of terms in our handbook. Alternatively you can go to www.deakin.edu.au/glossary. You can also ask one of our course advisers to explain anything you don't understand about your course structure or requirements.



CAMPUS LIFE

DEAKIN IS ONE OF AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST UNIVERSITIES, YET ITS CAMPUSES HAVE A STRONG, FRIENDLY, COMMUNITY FEELING AND PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE STUDY ENVIRONMENT. YOU'LL DISCOVER A HOST OF SUPPORT SERVICES DEDICATED TO THE NEEDS OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS, AND MANY OPPORTUNITIES TO MAKE FRIENDS AND GET INVOLVED IN UNIVERSITY ACTIVITIES.





VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA





HUGGING THE TIP OF THE AUSTRALIAN EAST COAST, VICTORIA IS AUSTRALIA'S SECOND-SMALLEST STATE, COVERING 227,600 SQUARE KILOMETRES. BUT THIS COMPACT AREA IS HOME TO A WEALTH OF DIVERSE REGIONAL AREAS AND ATTRACTIONS, FROM SWEEPING COASTLINES AND PRISTINE BEACHES TO NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS TEEMING WITH WILDLIFE, WINERIES, LAKES AND MOUNTAINS.

Victoria is recognised as a world leader in many sectors of education and training and has earned a reputation for providing high-quality educational opportunities in a safe and healthy environment. Australians value the wealth

of cultural diversity and social sophistication that international students bring to our Campuses and communities. We take great care in looking after international students and helping them adjust to the Australian way of life.

STUDYING AT DEAKIN

ON-CAMPUS STUDENTS USUALLY RECEIVE A COMBINATION OF LECTURES AND TUTORIALS. LECTURES VARY IN SIZE FROM 20 TO 200 STUDENTS WHEREAS TUTORIAL CLASSES ARE GENERALLY SMALLER, MORE INFORMAL AND ALLOW FOR OPEN DISCUSSION OF ISSUES RAISED IN LECTURES.



2010 POSTGRADUATE COURSES

EXPLANATION OF COURSE ENTRIES

Course name → **MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE**

Normal **duration** of course in years (full-time) → **2** **F** Course code: S700

Course location—some specialisations may not be offered at every Campus; some courses may be offered over two Campuses e.g. **G/F**

Course description
For full course information go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an accredited undergraduate program comprising at least three years of study in the area.

The Master of Architecture degree is designed to allow students with a three-year undergraduate degree in the architecture field to complete the final units required for professional accreditation and registration as an architect.

Students select 16 credit points of study including the following core units:
 SRD763 Designing Urban Environments B
 SRD764 Designing Urban Environments C
 SRM750 Architectural Practice
 SRM770 International Architecture Practice
 SRR782 Research Methodology

Plus one of the following units
 SRR701 Thesis A
 SRR702 Thesis B (3 credit points)
 SRR711 Research Project (2 credit points)

Plus one of the following units
 SRD765 Architecture Design Masterclass A (2 credit points)
 SRD766 Architecture Design Masterclass B (2 credit points)

The remaining units may be chosen from any level seven SR-coded units.
 SRA723 Contemporary Architecture
 SRA724 Asian Architecture
 SRA742 Urban Perspectives
 SRA743 Trans-National Mega Projects
 SRC722 Parametric Modelling A
 SRC723 Parametric Modelling B
 SRC731 Extreme Design Realisation
 SRC767 Information Transfer By Design
 SRD761 Designing Urban Environments A
 SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design
 SRM772 Architecture Internship
 SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
 SRT750 Sustainable Futures
 SRT758 Building Environmental Services
 SRV799 Built Environment Integrated Project

KEY

- 3** Course duration
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus



A list of all postgraduate courses appears on pages 3-9 of this guide.



MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE

2 **F** COURSE CODE: S700

Admission requirements: Applicants will normally have successfully completed an accredited undergraduate program comprising at least three years of study in the area.

The Master of Architecture degree is designed to allow students with a three-year undergraduate degree in the architecture field to complete the final units required for professional accreditation and registration as an architect.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Students select 16 credit points of study including the following core units:
 SRD763 Designing Urban Environments B
 SRD764 Designing Urban Environments C
 SRM750 Architectural Practice
 SRM770 International Architecture Practice
 SRR782 Research Methodology
 SRT757 Building Environmental Studies 2

Plus one of the following units
 SRR701 Thesis A
 SRR702 Thesis B (3 credit points)
 SRR711 Research Project (2 credit points)

Plus one of the following units
 SRD765 Architecture Design Masterclass A (2 credit points)
 SRD766 Architecture Design Masterclass B (2 credit points)

The remaining units may be chosen from any level seven SR-coded units.
 SRA723 Contemporary Architecture
 SRA724 Asian Architecture
 SRA742 Urban Perspectives
 SRA743 Trans-National Mega Projects
 SRC722 Parametric Modelling A
 SRC723 Parametric Modelling B
 SRC731 Extreme Design Realisation
 SRC767 Information Transfer By Design
 SRD761 Designing Urban Environments A
 SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design
 SRM772 Architecture Internship
 SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
 SRT750 Sustainable Futures
 SRT758 Building Environmental Services
 SRV799 Built Environment Integrated Project

MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE (DESIGN)

1 **F** COURSE CODE: S701

Admission requirements: The Master of Architecture (Design) is available to students who have completed an accredited four-year program in Architecture or to qualified practising architects who may wish to upgrade their qualifications.

The Master of Architecture (Design) gives you a specialist education, building upon an established background in sustainable built environment studies. It offers advanced studies in cultural, technological, design aesthetic and theoretical knowledge and develops the ethical, evaluative and research frameworks which underpin the architecture field.

The degree requires students to complete 8 credit points of study of the following units:

SRD763 Designing Urban Environments B
 SRD766 Architecture Design Masterclass B (2 credit points)
 SRM770 International Architecture Practice
 SRR701 Thesis A *
 SRR782 Research Methodology
 SRT757 Building Environmental Studies 2
 SRV799 Built Environment Integrated Project

**Students who have completed SRR491 as part of their undergraduate course have the option of completing a discipline based elective from the list below in place of SRR701.*

ELECTIVE UNITS

SRA723 Contemporary Architecture
 SRA724 Asian Architecture
 SRA742 Urban Perspectives
 SRA743 Trans-National Mega Projects
 SRC722 Parametric Modelling A
 SRC723 Parametric Modelling B
 SRC731 Extreme Design Realisation
 SRC767 Information Transfer By Design
 SRD761 Designing Urban Environments A
 SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design
 SRM772 Architecture Internship and Innovation
 SRM781 Managing Change and Innovation
 SRT750 Sustainable Futures
 SRT758 Building Environmental Services



MASTER OF ARTS (CREATIVE ENTERPRISE)

1 B COURSE CODE: A758

Admission requirements: In addition to the completion of an undergraduate degree, one of the following will be required: a Graduate Certificate offered by the School of Communication and Creative Arts or similar award considered equivalent by the Course Coordinator; or at least two years work experience in creative arts together with a proposal for a creative enterprise.

Deakin's Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise) provides the opportunity for the graduates to create their own market in developing their creative idea from concept to production.

It is suitable for those who look for the freedom of freelancing and subcontracting, the thrill of being an entrepreneur, either producing commissioned work or generating new projects, collaborating with others to develop an innovative, creative product, the potential to focus on a project intensively.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study from the following:

CORE UNITS

ACE701 Arts Audiences
ACE704 Creative Enterprise Incubator (4 credit points)
ACE705 Creative Incubator A
ACE706 Creative Incubator B
ALJ 724 Law Media and Communication
ALR715 New Ventures in Creative Enterprise

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select from:

ACE707 Imaging for Media
ACM716 Building Creative Teams
AMC701 Motion Capture Boot Camp
MMM793 Project and Event Management
MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

05 B G W X COURSE CODE: A530

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution; or qualifications deemed to be equivalent.

The Graduate Certificate of Arts and Sciences gives you the opportunity to broaden your education by studying disciplines beyond the boundaries

of specialised study. It can be taken concurrently with an undergraduate degree or, alternatively, it may be taken as a stand alone course.

In addition to minimum entry requirements, students for whom English is not their first language and who have not completed award studies in English at tertiary level are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6 for on-campus enrolment or an overall IELTS score of at least 7 with no individual band score less than 7 for off-campus enrolment.

The program will expose you to perspectives provided by a range of disciplines such as History, Media Studies, Literature, Sociology, Philosophy, Science, Technology, Health and Law. You will be guided in your subject selection by the Course Coordinator, who will assist you to select a combination of units that give you added breadth and experience.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Through this course you will gain additional skills outside your chosen discipline. Research shows that employers want graduates who not only have strong skills in their chosen fields but possess broad knowledge and the ability to think outside the confines of their specific discipline. Employers value graduates who are broadly educated, lateral rather than narrow thinkers, and who are creative and innovative.

Deakin has developed this course in direct response to this feedback from employers in order to give our graduates the best possible career prospects.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The Graduate Certificate of Arts and Sciences consists of 4 credit points selected from a schedule of approved units drawn from across the four Faculties of the University.

ACV 111 En Plein Air: Landscape Painting On Site
AIA104 Australian Identities: Indigenous and Multicultural **B G W X**
AIH107 World History Between the Wars 1919-1939
AIH108 The World Since 1945: From War's End to the Early 1970s **B G X**
AIH260 Europe in the Age of Ideologies: 1870-1939 **B G X**
AIP116 Modern Political Ideologies **B G W X**
ALL201 Literature and Modernity A: From Romanticism to Realism **B G W X**

ALL202 Literature and Modernity B: Literary Modernisms **B G W X**
ASC101 Introduction to Sociology A **B G W X**
ASC102 Introduction to Sociology B **B G W X**
ASP205 World Religions **B G X**
ASS101 Anthropology 1A: Culture and Imagination **G X**
ECA310 Discovering Music A **B G**
EXE101 Understanding Children and Adolescents **B G W**
HBS107 Understanding Health **B G W X**
HBS109 Human Structure and Function **B G W X**
HBS110 Health Behaviour **B W X**
HDS106 Diversity, Disability and Social Exclusion **B X**
HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A **B G W X**
HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B **B G W X**
HSE101 Principles of Exercise and Sport Science **B**
HSE202 Biomechanics **B X**
HSE203 Exercise Behaviour **B X**
HSE309 Behavioural Aspects of Sport and Exercise **B X**
HSH207 Socio-Economic Status and Health **B X**
HSH302 Politics, Policy and Health **B**
HSW112 Self and Society **B X**
MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making **B G W X**
MAE101 Economic Principles **B G W X**
MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance **B G W X**
MLC101 Business Law **B G W X**
MMH230 Strategic Human Resource Management **B G X** (or online)
MMH349 Industrial Relations **B G X**
MMK265 Marketing Research **B G W X** (or online)
MMK277 Marketing Management (online)
MMM132 Management **B G W X**
MMM240 Organisational Behaviour **B G W X**
MSC120 Business Information Systems **B G W X**
SBB111 Cells, Genes and Diversity **B G**
SBB132 Biology: Form and Function **B G**
SBC131 Principles of Chemistry **B G**
SBF111 Fundamentals of Forensic Science **G**
SBS010 Laboratory Safety Induction Program **B G**
SEE010 Safety Induction Program*
SEP122 Physics for the Life Sciences **B G**
SIT101 Fundamentals of Information Technology **B G X**
SIT102 Introduction to Programming **B G X**

SIT151 Game Fundamentals **B G X**
 SIT161 Principles of Interactive Media **B**
 SIT191 Introduction to Statistics **G X**
 SQA101 Ecology and the Environment
B G W
 SQA102 The Physical Environment **B W**
 SQE136 History of Life **B**
 SRA010 Safety Induction Program*
 SRA143 Art and Society **B**

Note: Unit offerings may change as courses are enhanced and refined.

* 0 credit point safety unit.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF CULTURAL HERITAGE

1 B X COURSE CODE: A685

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

Develop an extensive, cross-disciplinary knowledge of heritage principles and practice across a range of disciplines, as well as an awareness of community sensitivities. As a graduate you will have a commitment to reflective practice in the heritage and museum sector, as well as an understanding of international best practice standards.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units and 5 credit points of electives. You can exit this course early (after 4 credit points) and receive a Graduate Certificate of Cultural Heritage. See the Master of Cultural Heritage course structure for available units.

MASTER OF CULTURAL HERITAGE

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: A785

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

Communities and governments located in Australia and the Asia-Pacific region are taking measures to protect their heritage in the face of economic and cultural globalisation, rising land prices and insensitive planning decisions.

This course is designed for professionals working in the heritage industry or those who wish to gain employment in the heritage industry. Through this program you will develop an extensive, cross-disciplinary knowledge of heritage principles and practice across a range

of disciplines, as well as an awareness of community sensitivities. See also Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units and 9 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

AIM701 Heritage and Development in the Asia-Pacific Region
 AIM723 Heritage Interpretation
plus one of:
 AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues
 AIM708 World Heritage (compulsory Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma unit)
 AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage

ELECTIVE UNITS

AIM703 Heritage Law, Planning and the Property Market
 AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable Cultural Tourism
 AIM705 Architectural Conservation Practice
 AIM707 Building Conservation Techniques
 AIM709 Intangible Heritage
 AIM710 Shared Heritage: Issues and Perspectives
 AIM712 Cultural Heritage Research
 AIM713 Cultural Heritage Research Project
 AIM714 Cultural Landscapes
 AIM716 Heritage and the City
 AIM717 Heritage in the Field
 AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues
 AIM722 Collections and Movable Culture Heritage
 AIM725 Museums: Strategies and Marketing
 AIM726 Museums: Operational Issues
 AIM727 Exhibitions
 ACC707 Developing a Project: Ideas to Scripts
 AIH708 Making Film, Constructing History

MASTER OF CULTURAL HERITAGE (HONOURS)

2 B X COURSE CODE: A786

Admission requirements: A three year bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution or qualifications deemed to be equivalent.

Deakin's Master of Cultural Heritage (Honours) coursework degree extends the Master of Cultural Heritage course by adding a further 4 credit points involving research training, a minor thesis and a period of internship and/or international experience involving field

work on a heritage site.

It also provides an avenue for those students wishing to continue on to PhD candidature.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points of study comprising:

- » 3 credit points of core coursework units and 1 credit point of research training *and either*
- » 3 credit points of minor thesis (15 000 words) and 1 credit point of internship *or*
- » 4 credit points of international experience involving an International Heritage Field Research Project and 8 credit points of electives from the selected list of units below.

Note: Students who undertake the Master of Cultural Heritage (Honours) in order to progress to a higher degree by research will be required to undertake the minor thesis and a period of internship.

CORE UNITS

AIM701 Heritage and Development in the Asia-Pacific Region
 AIM708 World Heritage
 AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues
 AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage
 AIM723 Heritage Interpretation

RESEARCH TRAINING

AIM712 Cultural Heritage Research

MINOR THESIS AND INTERNSHIP

AIM717 Heritage in the Field
 AIM728 Minor Thesis

INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

AIM729 International Heritage Field Project (and Summer 2009)(4 credit points)

ELECTIVE UNITS

AIM701 Heritage and Development in the Asia-Pacific Region
 AIM703 Heritage Law, Planning and the Property Market
 AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable Cultural Tourism
 AIM705 Architectural Conservation Practice
 AIM707 Building Conservation Techniques
 AIM708 World Heritage
 AIM710 Shared Heritage: Issues and Perspectives
 AIM714 Cultural Landscapes (and Summer 2008)
 AIM716 Heritage and the City
 AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues
 AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage
 AIM725 Museums: Strategies and Marketing



3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

AIM726 Museums: Operational Issues
AIM727 Exhibitions

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

0.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A513

Admission requirements: Applicants should normally possess a bachelors degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent. Applicants without a first degree, but with relevant professional experience and appropriate prior learning, will be eligible for admission into the Graduate Certificate of International Relations and on successful completion be eligible to transfer to the graduate diploma or masters coursework programs with full credit for the units completed.

The forces of globalisation are generating profound effects on many spheres of economic, social and political activity, and a deeper knowledge of international relations is becoming necessary in many areas of public life. The international relations program aims to produce graduates who are able to demonstrate, in their professional life, high-level skills of analysis and interpretation of global issues and events, and substantial understanding of the complexities of contemporary international relations.

See also Graduate Diploma of International Relations and Master of Arts (International Relations).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of study from the specified list of units below, depending on the Trimester of commencement.

Trimester 1

AIR716 Gender, War and Peace
AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
AIR726 Human Rights in the International System
AIR747 Contemporary International Politics

Trimester 2

AIR712 Australia in the World **X**
AIR728 International Political Economy
AIR748 Contemporary Security and Strategy

AIR751 International Humanitarian Law.

Trimester 3

AIR712 Australia in the World **X**

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A613

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

The Graduate Diploma of International Relations will develop your understanding of international relations, its related areas and global and regional (Asia-Pacific) affairs. Successful completion of the Graduate Diploma can lead to admission into the Master of Arts (International Relations) with 8 credit points of advanced standing (credit transfer).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 2 credit points of core units and 6 credit points of electives. You can exit this course early (after 4 credit points) and receive a Graduate Certificate of International Relations. See the Master of Arts (International Relations) course structure for available units.

MASTER OF ARTS (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A726

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

Deakin's international relations course aims to produce graduates who are able to demonstrate high-level skills of analysis and interpretation of global issues and events, and substantial understanding of the complexities of contemporary international relations.

Specialisations are available in human rights and international law, Asia-Pacific regional politics, conflict and security and international history. Links with other social science and humanities studies at Deakin offer relevant electives to augment specialisations, such as genocide history, gender and development, and global media units.

The Deakin program also offers optional postgraduate internships, allowing you an opportunity to gain experience overseas.

Career opportunities for international relations graduates exist in all levels of government, business, the media, consultancy, the defence forces, education, health, politics and research.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 2 credit points of core units and 10 credit points of electives.

CORE UNITS

AIR742 Theories of International Relations
AIR747 Contemporary International Politics

ELECTIVE UNITS

ACM701 Global Media and War
AID742 Political Development in South East Asia
AIH701 After the Vietnam War
AIH753 Genocide
AIH759 The Cold War: An International History
AIH760 The Contemporary South Pacific: Governance and Crisis
AIP776 Contemporary Perspectives on European Integration
AIR702 Strategic Issues in South Asia
AIR706 Political Economy of the Asia Pacific
AIR707 Global Governance
AIR712 Australia in the World
AIR716 Gender, War and Peace
AIR718 Research Project (International Relations)
AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
AIR726 Human Rights in the International System
AIR728 International Political Economy
AIR729 Human Security in Global Politics
AIR732 Terrorism in International Politics
AIR748 Contemporary Security and Strategy
AIR745 International Relations of the Middle East
AIR749 Security in the Asia-Pacific Region
AIR750 European Security Issues
AIR751 International Humanitarian Law
AIR790 International Relations Internship
AIR791 International Relations Internship
ALC705 Organisational Communication: Culture, Diversity, Technology and Change
ALC706 Culture Communication and Globalisation:
Critical Practices in/and Local Cultures
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPM735 International Business Management

Note: AIH760, AIR712 are not available to Graduate Diploma students.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF MUSEUM STUDIES

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A629

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed equivalent.

The Graduate Diploma of Museum Studies develops a broad range of skills and knowledge appropriate to museum work, including an understanding of best practice standards and the capacity to undertake a range of museological techniques.

The course is suitable for those who wish to be an independent, innovative, and creative thinker, committed to undertaking reflective practice in museums and to best-practice standards in museums work. Upon graduating you may find work in a museum, a heritage institution, a government agency, a private corporation or a community organisation, or in a private practice as a curator, a heritage officer, or a collections manager. See also Graduate Diploma and Master of Cultural Heritage.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units and 5 credit points of elective units. You can exit this course early (after 4 credit points) and receive a Graduate Certificate of Museum Studies.

CORE UNITS

AIM721 Museums: Context and Issues
AIM722 Collections and Movable Cultural Heritage
AIM723 Heritage Interpretation
plus electives from the Master of Cultural Heritage structure (see page 49) including: AIM701 Heritage and Development in the Asia-Pacific Region

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF PLANNING

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A663

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution; or qualifications deemed equivalent.

The course addresses development pressures as well as key issues at local government level with respect to the design of high quality healthy urban environments, environmental sustainability, cultural heritage, and the forming of ethical public policy. It is designed to promote a rich,

cross-discipline, collaborative learning environment and has been developed for graduates from any discipline who wish to acquire or enhance a career path that involves design, planning and managing sustainable social and urban change. See also Master of Planning.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study, comprising 4 credit points of compulsory core units; and 4 credit points of electives selected from the specified list of units under the Master of Planning.

MASTER OF PLANNING

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A763

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution; or qualifications deemed to be equivalent.

There currently exists a critical shortage of skilled and experienced experts, especially in rural and regional areas, who are able to plan, design, and manage sustainable social and urban change. Due to immense change in the planning and design industry, government and professional bodies are calling for graduate programs which address this complex array of changes.

This inter-disciplinary initiative provides a unique and highly relevant advantage for graduates who wish to augment their qualifications in working towards the development of healthy sustainable communities. From planning, urban design, community services, environmental engineering and project management to public policy, sociology, demography, human resources, human geography, community services and health, the program involves the integration of many disciplines and provides you with the ability to comprehend and engage with the planning design and governance of the urban environment from a multi-dimensional perspective.

Unique to Deakin, you are able to participate in a sequence of collaborative studio-based research forums, allowing you to engage in professional networking and critical discourse by working on cross-discipline strategic initiatives in regional, metropolitan, new suburban, and international urban environments. Structured around a series of case-based workshops on contemporary issues, the aim of the sequence is to facilitate problem identification/solving through critical analysis and the generation of innovative design/policy strategies.

The program aims to provide:

- » advanced knowledge and understanding of the key issues at local government level with respect to the design of high-quality healthy urban environments, environmental sustainability, cultural heritage, the forming of ethical public policy
- » the ability to engage in critical evaluation and high-level debates concerning planning, governance and management at local government level
- » the ability to effectively communicate and empathise with specialist audiences and the wider community on matters relating to planning at the local government level
- » an understanding of and the ability to work with a systematic body of knowledge appropriate to the level of a postgraduate degree
- » the ability to work independently in planning, managing and reporting within their professional area
- » the ability to work collaboratively with others in a shared pursuit of knowledge
- » a commitment to ethical and sustainable practices at local government level.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points of study comprising four compulsory core units, and 8 credit points of elective units selected from the specified list of units below.

CORE UNITS

Trimester 1

AIA718 Planning Theory, Urban Governance and the Law
SRD761 Designing Urban Environments A **X**

Trimester 2

HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
SRD762 Interdisciplinary Planning and Design

ELECTIVE UNITS

Trimester 1

AIA716 Research Methods for Planners
AIM701 Heritage and Development in the Asia-Pacific Region
AIM707 Building Conservation Techniques
AIM709 Intangible Heritage
AIM716 Heritage and the City
AIP740 Public Policy Analysis **X**
AIP745 Comparative Local Governance **X**
AIP773 Governance and Accountability **X**
AIP775 Contracting and Public Private Partnerships **X**

HSH709 Health and Social Impact

Assessment **B**

HSH739 International Perspectives on

Health Policy and Planning **B**

SQE721 Policy and Planning for

Sustainable Development

SQE723 Environmental Management

Systems

SRA742 Urban Perspectives

SRD763 Designing Urban

Environments B

Trimester 2

AIM703 Heritage Law, Planning and the

Property Market

AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable

Cultural Tourism

AIM705 Architectural Conservation

Practice

AIM708 World Heritage

AIM710 Shared Heritage: Issues and

Perspectives

AIM714 Cultural Landscapes

AIP774 Public Management **X**

AIP777 Accountability and Corporate

Social Responsibility **X**

MMM796 Cultural and Community

Planning

SQE722 Environmental Risk Assessment

SRD764 Designing Urban

Environments C

SRM781 Managing Change and

Innovation

Trimester 1 or Trimester 2

HSH736 Community Consultation and

Participation **B**

HSH740 People, Health and Planning **B**

SRM771 Work Place Assessment

Note: AIP740 is also offered in Trimester 3 in off-campus mode.

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following Arts courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Literary Studies | A535
Graduate Diploma of Literary Studies | A635
Graduate Certificate of International and Community Development | A511
Graduate Diploma of International and Community Development | A611
Master of International and Community Development | A727
Graduate Certificate of Cultural Heritage | A585
Graduate Certificate of Museum Studies | A529
Graduate Certificate of Planning | A563
Graduate Certificate of Politics and Policy | A516
Graduate Diploma of Politics and Policy | A616
Master of Politics and Policy | A716

SEE ALSO

Master of Arts (International Relations)/
Master of International Business,
page 64-65



ACCOUNTING

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF ACCOUNTING

0.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M506

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent.

Deakin's Graduate Certificate of Accounting provides a sound foundation in the key areas of professional accounting.

It allows articulation into the Graduate Diploma of Accounting, Master of Professional Accounting, Master of Professional Accounting/Master of Commerce, Master of Accounting Information Systems¹ or Master of Commerce.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising 3 elective units.

Select a minimum of 2 credit points of units from:

MPA701 Accounting^{1,2}
 MAA702 Corporate Accounting^{1,2}
 MAA703 Accounting for Management^{1,2}
 MAA704 Accounting Theory^{1,2}
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance^{#1,2}

Select a maximum of 2 credit points of units from:

MAA705 Corporate Auditing^{2,3}
 MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law^{2,3}
 MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law^{1,2}
 MLM731 Corporations Law^{1,2}
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business¹
 MPE781 Economics for Managers¹
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers¹

or units from the Master of International Finance and Master of Wealth Management

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Students should carefully note the trimesters when units are offered to ensure that all required units can be completed in the appropriate timeframe.

Completion of the Graduate Certificate of Accounting alone does not grant eligibility for entry as an Associate member of CPA Australia, or meet the educational requirements for entry into the CA program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). The appropriate selection of units provides the opportunity for further studies to be undertaken

towards entry to either of the professional accounting bodies.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.

Notes

* Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Accounting will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Accounting Information Systems for units completed.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

¹ Required by CPA Australia for Associate Membership (10 units in all, see note 3).

² Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program (9 units in all).

³ For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete this unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF ACCOUNTING

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M696

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent.

Deakin's Graduate Diploma of Accounting provides you with the opportunity to undertake graduate studies towards applying for associate membership of CPA Australia or entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants to undertake the CA Program.

Completion of this course allows articulation into the Master of Professional Accounting, Master of Professional Accounting/Master of Commerce or the Master of Commerce.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 8 elective units.

Select a minimum of 4 credit points of units from:

MAA702 Corporate Accounting^{1,2}
 MAA703 Accounting for Management^{1,2}
 MAA704 Accounting Theory^{1,2}
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance^{#1,2}
 MPA701 Accounting^{1,2}

Select a maximum of 4 credit points of units from:

MAA705 Corporate Auditing^{2,3}
 MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law^{2,3}

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law^{1,2}

MLM731 Corporations Law^{1,2}
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business¹

MPE781 Economics for Managers¹
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers¹

or units from the Master of International Finance and the Master of Wealth Management.

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Students should carefully note the trimesters when units are offered to ensure that all required units can be completed in the appropriate time frame.

Completion of the Graduate Diploma of Accounting alone does not grant eligibility for entry as an Associate member of CPA Australia, or meet the educational requirements for entry into the CA program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). The appropriate selection of units provides the opportunity for further studies to be undertaken towards entry to either of the professional accounting bodies.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.

Notes:

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

¹ Required by CPA Australia for Associate Membership (10 units in all, see note 3).

² Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program (9 units in all).

³ For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete this unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia.

MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M720

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent.

Deakin's Master of Professional Accounting is designed to provide you with the skills, technical knowledge and understanding required in accounting and finance and their application within the broader business world. It enables graduates of any discipline to complete a professional masters degree in the shortest possible time—1.5 years of full-time study.

Upon graduation you are eligible for entry as an associate member of CPA Australia, and to meet the educational requirements for entry into the CA program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA).

This course is ideal for students who require a full professional accounting course, as well as for those who seek knowledge in accounting and related fields to complement their overall management knowledge and expertise.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 5 credit points of core units and 7 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MAA702 Corporate Accounting ^{1,2}
 MAA703 Accounting for Management ^{1,2}
 MAA704 Accounting Theory ^{1,2}
 MPA701 Accounting ^{1,2}
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance ^{#1,2}

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 7 credit points of units from:
 MAA705 Corporate Auditing ^{2,3}
 MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law ^{2,3}
 MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law ^{1,2}
 MLM731 Corporations Law ^{1,2}
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business ¹
 MPE781 Economics for Managers ¹
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers ¹

or units from the Master of International Finance and the Master of Wealth Management.

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Students should carefully note the trimesters when units are offered to ensure that all required units can be completed in the appropriate time frame.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.

Notes:

- [#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
- ¹ Required by CPA Australia for Associate Membership
- ² Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program (9 units in all).
- ³ For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete the unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia. These other students must take 12 units in all so will have no electives in their MPA.

MASTER OF ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M775

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent in a related discipline; or a three-year bachelor degree or equivalent in a related discipline and a minimum two years relevant professional or managerial experience in a commercial or information systems environment; or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Information Systems or the Graduate Certificate of Accounting.¹

Deakin's Master of Accounting Information Systems provides you with the skills, knowledge and understanding required for designing and managing information systems in today's increasingly interdisciplinary, integrated, global business environment.

Upon graduation you will have the skills to integrate information systems knowledge with relevant complementary domains in accounting applicable to managerial roles in business, and explore the techniques, technologies and systems by which knowledge, including financial data, can be created, shared and applied in business.

The course positions graduates with a distinctive qualification which meets the specific requirements of business and government in a crucial area of opportunity.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 2 credit points of core units and 6 credit points of electives.

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 3 credit points of units from:
 MAA703 Accounting for Management
 MAA705 Corporate Auditing
 MAA757 Small Business Management
 MAF702 Financial Markets
 MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
 MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
 MSC767 Business Security Management
 MSC768 Knowledge Management
 MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

- ¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Information Systems or the Graduate Certificate of Accounting will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Accounting Information Systems for units completed.

ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT

MASTER OF ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M735

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or a three-year bachelor degree or equivalent and a minimum two years relevant professional or managerial experience in an arts or entertainment environment. Alternative admission is available on completion of the Graduate Certificate of Arts and Entertainment Management.¹

The arts and entertainment areas are booming, creating a demand for qualified graduates to manage festivals, mega-events, community events, facilities, publishing houses, music venues, performing arts, visual arts, film and video, radio and television, cultural heritage and museums, and communications technology organisations.

Deakin's course is structured within the framework of a business education, emphasising management, marketing and finance, with a series of industry-specific projects ideal for those working in the cultural industry.

On successful completion of the Master of Arts and Entertainment Management, you will be able to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Arts Management.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units and 5 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MMM790 Arts Management[^]
 MLC771 Law for Managers
 MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis^{^*}

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 5 credit points of units from:
 AIM704 Heritage and Sustainable Cultural Tourism
 ALR731 Public Relations Theory and Practice
 MLM712 International Intellectual Property Law
 MMK737 Online Marketing
 MMK792 Arts Marketing
 MMM793 Project and Event Management[^]
 MMM796 Cultural and Community Planning[^]
 MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship[^]
 MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
 MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management^{^*}
 MPP701 Research Project 1A
 MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)
 MPR705 Entrepreneurship

^{*} MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

[^] Units offered in block mode.

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Arts and Entertainment Management will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Arts and Entertainment Management for units completed.

- 3** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: M501

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree and two years of relevant work experience; or seven years of relevant work experience for those without a first degree. Applicants are required to submit a full and detailed resume.

The Graduate Certificate of Business Administration allows articulation into the Graduate Diploma of Business Administration, Master of Business Administration (MBA) and combined MBA courses.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units and one elective unit.

CORE UNITS

MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select one unit from:

MAA703 Accounting for Management
MLC771 Law for Managers
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance*
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

1 B X COURSE CODE: M601

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree and two years of relevant work experience; or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Business Administration. Applicants are required to submit a full and detailed resume.

The Graduate Diploma of Business Administration allows articulation into the Master of Business Administration (MBA) and combined MBA courses.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 5 credit points of core units and 3 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*

plus one unit from:

MPF753/MPT753 Finance*
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 3 credit points of units not previously studied from:

MAA703 Accounting for Management
MLC771 Law for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance*
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: M701

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree and a minimum of two years of relevant work experience or completion of Graduate Diploma of Business Administration or Graduate Certificate of Business Administration. Applicants are required to submit a full and detailed resume.

The Deakin MBA is one of the most highly regarded MBA programs on offer. It integrates a case-based teaching approach with the reality of business and professional practice.

Specialisations are available in accounting, arts and entertainment management, corporate governance, electronic business, enterprise security management, environmental sustainability, family business, finance, financial planning, health and human services management, human resource management, information systems management, information systems project management, innovation, insurance, international trade and business, law, leadership and communication, marketing, project-based management, public management, research project, retail management, risk management, strategy and planning, supply chain management.

The MBA is also available as a combined course requiring two years of study, for example MBA/MCom, MBA/MComLaw.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 8 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units, including either one specialisation as listed or selected from the range of specialisations and general elective units.

CORE UNITS

MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance*
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPM706/MPR706 Strategic Management*
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*

plus one unit from:

MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*
* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

ELECTIVE UNITS

The remaining 4 credit points may be selected in one specialisation as listed or you may choose any units from the range of specialisations including the general elective units listed below.

GENERAL ELECTIVE UNITS

MPM712 Managing Innovation

SPECIALISATIONS

(Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.)

Accounting

MPA701 Accounting
MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
plus 2 credit points of units from:

MAA702 Corporate Accounting
MAA703 Accounting for Management
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)*

Arts and Entertainment Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MMK792 Arts Marketing
MMM790 Arts Management*
MMM793 Project and Event Management*
MMM796 Cultural and Community Planning*
MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship*
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)*

Corporate Governance

MLM706 Corporate Governance
MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*
plus one unit from:

AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)*
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MPM722/MPR722 Human Resource Management*
#

Electronic Business

MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC767 Business Security Management



In 2008 the Deakin MBA was awarded a five-star rating by the Graduate Management Association of Australia. For more details refer to www.gooduniguide.com.au.

plus one unit from:

MMK737 Online Marketing
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

Enterprise Security Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MLM770 Law and the Internet
MLM786 Electronic Crime
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC767 Business Security Management

Environmental Sustainability [^]

SQE721 Policy and Planning for Sustainable Development
SQE722 Environmental Risk Assessment
SQE723 Environmental Management Systems

plus one unit from:

AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
AIP773 Governance and Accountability
AIP774 Public Management
AIP775 Contracting and Public Private Partnerships
AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
or an alternative unit with prior written approval.

Family Business [^]

MMM724 Understanding Family Dynamics
MMM725 Governing and Managing a Family Business
MMM726 Human Resource Policies for Family Businesses

plus one unit from:

MAA757 Small Business Management
MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change or
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)

or an alternative unit with prior written approval.

Finance

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MPF753/MPT753 Finance [#]
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

Financial Planning

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
MAF709 Financial Planning Development
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

Health and Human Services Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:

HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
HSH703 Health Promotion
HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

Human Resource Management

MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management[#]

plus 2 credit points of units from:

MMH709 Employment Relations for Organisational Effectiveness
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change or
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)

Information Systems Management

MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC754 Business Systems Alignment
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

plus one unit from:

MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC767 Business Security Management

Information Systems Project Management

Select 2 credit points of units from:

MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC756 Project Management
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

Innovation

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
SEB710 The Technological Enterprise
SEB711 Developing and Managing Innovation
SEB712 Managing Complex Projects
SEV710 Risk and Environmental Sustainability

Insurance [^]

MAS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MAS702 Risk Management
MAS703 Reinsurance
MAS704 Property Insurance
MAS705 Liability Insurance
MAS706 Theory of General Insurance
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

International Trade and Business

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MAA702 Corporate Accounting
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MPK736 International Marketing
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

Law

MLC771 Law for Managers

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM706 Corporate Governance
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law
MLM740 International Commercial Law
MLM782 Indian Commercial Law
MLM785 International Law
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

Leadership and Communication [^]

MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour⁺
MPR703 Management Communication (Residential)
MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)

plus one unit from:

MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

Marketing

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis

MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour

MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management⁺
MPK736 International Marketing
MMK751 Services Marketing or
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺ or
MPI702 Applied Business Project

Project-Based Management

MSC756 Project Management
plus 3 credit points of units from:
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MPI702 Applied Business Project
SEB712 Managing Complex Projects
MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change or
MPR707 Change Management (Residential)

Public Management [^]

Select 4 credit points of units from:

AIP717 Government and Business
AIP740 Public Policy Analysis
AIP773 Governance and Accountability
AIP774 Public Management
AIP775 Contracting and Public Private Partnerships
AIP777 Accountability and Corporate Social Responsibility
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺

Research Project

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPP701 Research Project 1A
MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)

Retail Management

MPM705 Retailing

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MLM740 International Commercial Law
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)⁺
MPI702 Applied Business Project
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPK736 International Marketing
MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

Risk Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MAS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance

MAS702 Risk Management
 MAS710 Insurance and Risk Management Practicum
 MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)*

Strategy and Planning

MPM706/MPR706 Strategic Management*
plus 3 credit points of units from:
 MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
 MMM792 Operations Management
 MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)*
 MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
 MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change *or*
 MPR707 Change Management (Residential)

Supply Chain Management

MPC701 Information Systems for Business
 MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
 MSC795 eBusiness Processes
plus one unit from:
 MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)*
 MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
 MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

^ Specialisation available off-campus only.
 * MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
 # MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
 ~ Unit offered in block mode
 + An enrolment quota per trimester will apply to MPI701—selection will be based on academic results.

ADVANCED STANDING/CREDIT FOR PRIOR STUDY

Advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Business Administration may be granted to students who have successfully completed appropriate postgraduate studies in management. There are negotiated advanced standing arrangements in place for CPA members.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Joint program with Chartered Institute of Management Accountants [CIMA])

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: M541

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree and two years of relevant work experience; or a minimum of seven years of relevant work experience for those without a degree. This course is available only to applicants who

have completed the post 1987 CIMA Professional Qualification.

The Graduate Certificate of Business Administration covers a range of topics relating to organisational management and the development of the creative, analytical and interpersonal capabilities crucial to business leadership. See also Master of Business Administration (joint program with Chartered Institute of Management Accountants).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of study. Advanced standing (credit transfer) of 2 credit points will be available to all students entering the course for completion of the CIMA Professional Qualification.

CORE UNITS

MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
 MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*

Advanced standing (credit transfer) of 2 credit points (as below) will be available to all students entering the course for completion of the CIMA Professional Qualification.

MAA703 Accounting for Management
 MPA751 Financial Reporting and Analysis

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Joint program with Chartered Institute of Management Accountants [CIMA])

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: M741

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree and a minimum of two years relevant work experience; or completion of the associated Graduate Certificate of Business Administration (M541). This course is available only to applicants who have completed the post 1987 CIMA Professional Qualification.

The MBA covers a broad range of topics relating to all aspects of organisational management. You will develop creative, analytical and interpersonal capabilities crucial to business leadership and administration.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points of study. Advanced standing (credit transfer) of 6 credit points will be available to all students entering the course for completion of the CIMA Professional Qualification.

CORE UNITS

MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPR732/MPK732 Marketing Management*
 MPR706/MPM706 Strategic Management*
 MPR721/MPM721 Organisational Behaviour*
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*

plus one of the following units:
 MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
 MPR722/MPM722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*#

Advanced standing (credit transfer) of 6 credit points (as below) will be available to all students for completion of the CIMA Professional Qualification.

MAA703 Accounting for Management
 MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
 MPA751 Financial Reporting and Analysis
 MPF753 Finance
2 credit points of unspecified credit at level 7.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL)

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: M731

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 65 per cent.

Deakin's Master of Business Administration (International) has been specially designed to give high-performing students an opportunity to gain industry experience as part of a world-class MBA.

In 2008 the Deakin MBA (International) was awarded a four-star rating by the Graduate Management Association of Australia.

The MBA (International) is available to applicants who may not have had experience as a business manager. It includes an optional business practicum project unit which is completed in an operating business environment to equip graduates with valuable practical managerial expertise.

High-achieving students are able to move directly from their undergraduate degree to postgraduate MBA studies, saving time and money.

The course also features a research project option, which can allow you to conduct research into specific organisational issues and may allow you to articulate into a higher degree by research.

Emphasis will be placed on issues associated with international business management.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points consisting of 6 credit points of core units, 2 credit points of units from a specified list of three units and 4 credit points of elective units. The 4 credit points of elective units may form one of the specialisations listed or students may choose these units from the range of specialisations including the general elective units. Within these four elective units, you may choose to undertake a business practicum unit or research project.



In 2008 the Deakin MBA (International) was awarded a four-star rating by the Graduate Management Association of Australia. For more details refer to www.gooduniguide.com.au.

Specialisations are available in:

- » Business Law
- » Finance
- » Human Resource Management
- » Information Management
- » Insurance
- » International Business
- » Marketing
- » Research
- » Retail Management

CORE UNITS

MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis^{*}
 MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management^{*}
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

plus 2 credit points of units from:

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
 MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

The 4 credit points of elective units may form one of the specialisations listed or students may choose these units from the range of specialisations including the general elective units below.

GENERAL ELECTIVE UNITS

MLM782 Indian Commercial Law or other units with prior written approval from the Course Team Chair.

SPECIALISATIONS

(Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.)

Business Law

Select 4 credit points of units from:
 MLC771 Law for Managers
 MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
 MLM706 Corporate Governance
 MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
 MLM785 International Law
 MPA 711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)[^]

Finance

Select 5 credit points of units from:
 MAF702 Financial Markets
 MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
 MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
 MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)[^]

Human Resource Management

Select 2 credit points of units from:
 MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
 MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management[#]

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MMH709 Employment Relations for Organisational Effectiveness
 MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour^{*}
 MSC768 Knowledge Management
 MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
 MPR707 Change Management (Residential)
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)

Information Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business
 MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
 MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
 MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)[^]

Insurance⁻

MAS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance
 plus 3 credit points of units from:
 MAS702 Risk Management
 MAS703 Reinsurance
 MAS704 Property Insurance
 MAS705 Liability Insurance
 MAS706 Theory of General Insurance
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)

International Business

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 plus 4 credit points of units from:
 AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
 ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/ and Local Culture
 MAA702 Corporate Accounting
 MAE704 International Trade and Policy
 MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
 MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)[^]
 MPR722/MPM722/MPT722 Human Resource Management[#]

Marketing

MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
 plus 4 credit points of units from:
 MMK733 Strategic Marketing
 MMK737 Online Marketing
 MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
 MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
 MPK736 International Marketing
 MPI700 Postgraduate Internship or MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)[^]

Retail Management

MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
 MPM705 Retailing

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MLM740 International Commercial Law
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business
 MPI701 Business Practicum (2 credit points)[^]
 MPI702 Applied Business Project
 MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
 MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
 MPK736 International Marketing
 MPR705 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
 MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

Research Project

MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
 MPP704 Research Project 4 (4 credit points)

^{*} MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

[^] An enrolment quota per trimester will apply to MPI701—selection will be based on academic results.

⁻ Specialisation available off-campus only.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: M507

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent and two years of relevant work experience, or a minimum of seven years of relevant work experience.

Studying management will give you an understanding of the latest practices and a perspective on key issues such as change, innovation and technology, globalisation, quality and employee participation and performance.

See also Graduate Diploma of Management.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of elective units, selected from any Faculty of Business and Law MBA units (see MBA entry for units available).

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF MANAGEMENT

1 B X COURSE CODE: M607

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent and a minimum of two years of relevant work experience; or completion of the associated Graduate Certificate of Corporate Management. Those who demonstrate a satisfactory level of performance may apply to enter the MBA if appropriate units have been studied.

Studying management will give you an understanding of the latest practices and a perspective on key issues such as change, innovation and technology, globalisation, quality and employee participation and performance.

This course covers a range of topics relating to aspects of organisational management and the development of core capabilities crucial to business leadership.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete a total of 8 credit points of elective units selected from Business and Law units offered in the MBA.

See M701 MBA course entry on page 53 for details of units available.

- 3 Course duration in years
- G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W Warrnambool Campus
- X Off-campus

COMMERCE

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF COMMERCE

0.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M516

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or five years of relevant work experience or a combination of relevant training and work experience.

The Graduate Certificate of Commerce allows articulation into the Master of Commerce.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising 4 credit points of elective units selected from the full range of units available in the Master of Commerce.

See the following Master of Commerce entry for full list of units.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF COMMERCE

0.5 **B** COURSE CODE: M616

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent.

The Graduate Diploma of Commerce allows articulation into the Master of Commerce or combined Commerce course.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 8 credit points of elective units selected from the full range of units available in the Master of Commerce.

See the following Master of Commerce entry for full list of units.

MASTER OF COMMERCE

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M705

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Commerce.

The Master of Commerce is a professional business qualification that builds on an undergraduate qualification in any discipline.

This course gives you a sound understanding of business in addition to undergraduate qualifications in other professional areas. The Master of Commerce is suitable for graduates in diverse fields (eg. Arts, Science, Nursing or Education) who wish to prepare themselves for a professional career by gaining a thorough knowledge of the key business disciplines. The range of specialisations allows you to pursue your interests and professional career development needs.

By choosing appropriate units within the Master of Commerce, you may satisfy the professional recognition requirements of CPA Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), the Institute of Certified Management Accountants (ICMA), or associate membership requirements of the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 4 credit points of core units and 8 credit points of electives, including at least one specialisation (4 credit points).

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

The remaining credit points are selected from any unit listed in the specialisations, including the general elective units listed directly below. You may choose other postgraduate units with prior written approval.

MPR722/MPM722/MPT722 Human Resource Management^{*#}

^{*} MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

SPECIALISATIONS

You must complete at least one of the following specialisations as part of the course (not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study).

Accounting

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MAA702 Corporate Accounting
MAA703 Accounting for Management
MAA704 Accounting Theory
MAA705 Corporate Auditing
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

Arts and Entertainment Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MMK792 Arts Marketing
MMM790 Arts Management[†]
MMM793 Project and Event Management[†]
MMM796 Cultural and Community Planning
MMM799 Arts Fundraising and Sponsorship
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship[†]

Business Systems Development

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC703 Business Data Management
MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

Commercial Law

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

Electronic Business

MPC701 Information Systems for Business

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes

Enterprise Security Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MLM770 Law and the Internet
MLM786 Electronic Crime
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC767 Business Security Management

Finance

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

Financial Planning

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
MAF709 Financial Planning Development
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

Information Systems Project Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC756 Project Management
MSC767 Business Security Management
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

Insurance[^]

MAS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance

plus 3 credit points of units from:
MAS702 Risk Management
MAS703 Reinsurance
MAS704 Property Insurance
MAS705 Liability Insurance
MAS706 Theory of General Insurance
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
[^] Specialisation available off-campus only.

International Trade and Business

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MAA702 Corporate Accounting
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MPK736 International Marketing
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[†]

Management Information Systems

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC754 Business Systems Alignment
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

Marketing

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- MMK733 Strategic Marketing
- MMK737 Online Marketing
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
- MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
- MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
- MPK736 International Marketing
- MMK751 Services Marketing
- MPK711 Strategic Customer Service

Risk Management

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
- MAS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance
- MAS702 Risk Management
- MAS710 Insurance and Risk Management Practicum
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
 # MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
 ^ Unit offered in block mode.
 ^ Specialisation available off-campus only

ADVANCED STANDING/CREDIT FOR PRIOR STUDY

Advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Commerce may be granted to students who have successfully completed appropriate postgraduate studies in management. There are negotiated advanced standing arrangements in place for CPA members.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

0.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M572

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or five years of business experience. Graduates with backgrounds in non-business disciplines are encouraged to apply.

Deakin's Graduate Certificate of International Business allows articulation into the Graduate Diploma of International Business and Master of International Business.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of core units.

CORE UNITS

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

Note: This course is offered full-time in trimester 1 or part-time.
[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M651

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or five years of business experience. Graduates with backgrounds in non-business disciplines are encouraged to apply.

Allows articulation into the Master of International Business and combined Master of International Business courses.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 4 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
- MLM740 International Commercial Law
- MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*[#]
- MPE707 International Banking and Finance
- MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]
- MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management[#]
- MPK736 International Marketing
- MSC752 eBusiness Strategies

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M723

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent in a business discipline, or completion of the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of International Business.

Graduates of Deakin's Master of International Business will acquire the capability to operate in an international context, as well as a sound understanding of the business practices of international trade.

You will develop technical knowledge and skills, political and cultural awareness, and an international perspective to qualify you to take up a wide range of career opportunities.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 8 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]
 MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management[#]
 MPK736 International Marketing
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- AIR728 International Political Economy
- AIR742 Theories of International Relations
- AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
- ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/ and Local Cultures
- MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
- MLM712 International Intellectual Property Law
- MLM740 International Commercial Law
- MLM785 Indian Commercial Law
- MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*[#]
- MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
- MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
- MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*[#]
- MSC752 eBusiness Strategies

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF FINANCE

0.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M530

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or five years of relevant work experience, or a combination of relevant training and work experience.

The Graduate Certificate of Finance allows articulation into the Graduate Diploma of International Finance and the Master of International Finance.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising 2 credit points of core units and 2 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MAF702 Financial Markets
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 2 credit points of units from:

- MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
- MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
- MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
- MAF759 Quantitative Methods for Finance
- MAF760 International Finance
- MPE781 Economics for Managers

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M630

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Finance.

The Graduate Diploma of International Finance allows articulation into the Master of International Finance.

In this course you will develop the skills, technical knowledge and understanding required in today's increasingly complex and evolving field of international finance, and its application within the broader world of international business.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 5 credit points of core units and 3 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF759 Quantitative Methods for Finance
MAF760 International Finance
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 3 credit points made up of two units from Group A, and a further unit from Group A or Group B:

Group A

MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning

Group B

MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
MAF709 Financial Planning Development
MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MAF763 Financial Intermediation
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets

MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: M730

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Finance or the Graduate Diploma of International Finance.

Finance professionals will be particularly interested in the Master of International Finance as the coursework and research components have been designed to enhance their professional practice in a range of financial domains. The course may also be attractive to others with an undergraduate degree, wanting to acquire a professional qualification in finance.

The course aims to provide a high level of education in finance issues and research methodologies appropriate to finance, and will improve professional practice in a range of finance domains.

Depending on your chosen specialisation you may be eligible for membership of the Financial Planning Association and Financial Treasury Association.

Completion of the core units plus MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management will qualify you to apply for membership of the Finance and Treasury Association (FTA).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 8 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units that can be selected to form a specialisation.

CORE UNITS

MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
MAF759 Quantitative Methods for Finance
MAF760 International Finance
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 4 credit points of elective units from below either in one specialisation, or from the range of specialisations and the general elective.

Advanced Finance

MAE723 Business and Financial Econometrics
MAF761 Advanced Investments
MAF762 Advanced Derivative Securities
MAF764 Advanced Corporate Finance

Finance Research Project

Please note that all 4 credit points under the Finance Research Project specialisation must be undertaken together and cannot be studied separately.

MAR725 Research Methods
MPP701 Research Project 1A
MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)

Financial Planning

MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
MAF709 Financial Planning Development

plus 2 credit points not previously studied in the Master of International Finance.

Risk Management

MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MAF762 Advanced Derivative Securities
MAF763 Financial Intermediation
MPE707 International Banking and Finance

General elective unit

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets or any other postgraduate units offered by the Faculty of Business and Law, subject to approval.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MARKETING

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF MARKETING

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: M528

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with no marketing major, or seven years of relevant work experience in a marketing environment.

Deakin's Graduate Certificate of Marketing is designed to provide specialist knowledge and skills relating to the theoretical, practical, evaluative and research frameworks underpinning marketing.

The course allows articulation into the Master of Marketing.¹

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising one core unit and 3 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNIT

MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 3 credit points of units from:

MLM790 Marketing Law
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPK736 International Marketing
MMK751 Services Marketing or
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Marketing will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Marketing for units completed.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MASTER OF MARKETING

1 B X COURSE CODE: M728

Note: One core unit is available in off-campus mode only.

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent with no marketing major, or a three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with no marketing major and a minimum of two years of relevant professional or managerial experience in a marketing environment, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Marketing.¹

Deakin's Master of Marketing is a specialist, professional course for graduates who have not studied marketing previously.

It is designed to provide an understanding of the theoretical, practical and research frameworks underpinning marketing, and to develop the research, strategy and communication skills which are crucial in each of the key areas of marketing.

It will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as marketing research and integrated marketing communication enabling graduates to analyse, plan, implement and control marketing activities in a variety of organisations.

Distinctive electives are available in sports marketing, arts marketing and public relations. The course has a particular emphasis on online, services and international marketing.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 7 credit points of core units and one elective unit.

CORE UNITS

MLM790 Marketing Law
MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPK736 International Marketing

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select one unit from:

MMK751 Services Marketing
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MPK711 Strategic Customer Service
Students precluded from one or more of the above compulsory units will be required to choose alternative units from:
ALR700 Public Relations Campaigns
ALR701 Public Relations Writing and Tactics
ALR704 Public Relations Management
ALR706 Electronic and Internet Public Relations
ALR731 Public Relations: Theory and Practice
ALR782 Public Affairs and Opinion Formation
MMK792 Arts Marketing
MMM793 Project and Event Management
MMS712 Sport Marketing
MMS715 Sport Promotions and Public Relations

MMS773 Sport Broadcasting
 MPP701 Research Project 1A
 MPP702 Research Project 1B
 MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)
 MPP704 Research Project 4 (4 credit points)
 or any other MBA unit subject to prior approval.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Marketing will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Marketing for units completed.

WEALTH MANAGEMENT

MASTER OF WEALTH MANAGEMENT

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M778

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or a three-year bachelor degree or equivalent and a minimum of two years of relevant professional or managerial experience in a wealth management environment.

Deakin's Master of Wealth Management provides a comprehensive course of study for people working, or aspiring to work, in the expanding finance and financial planning sectors.

The course will enable you to appreciate the scope and complexity of wealth management and to identify the broad steps in the financial planning process.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of core units.

MAF702 Financial Markets
 MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
 MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
 MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
 MAF708 Retirement Income Streams
 MAF709 Financial Planning Development
 MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis *[#]
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance [#]
Students precluded from one or more of the above compulsory units will be required to choose alternative units from:
 MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
 MAS701 Principles of Risk and Insurance
 MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law
 MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPP701 Research Project 1A

* MPR code denotes residential version of unit.
[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

COMBINED COURSES

MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING/MASTER OF COMMERCE

2 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: D706

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Accounting.

This combined course provides you with the skills, technical knowledge and understanding required in the increasingly complex and evolving field of accounting and commerce, and its application within the broader world of business.

The course has been designed to provide you with as much flexibility as possible while still satisfying the strict accreditation requirements of the professional accounting bodies.

By choosing appropriate units, you may complete the educational requirements for full membership status with CPA Australia (subject to work experience requirements) or entry into the CA program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.

The course integrates an accounting education within the interdisciplinary and interconnected contexts of business and commerce and the profession.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 7 credit points of core units and 9 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MAA702 Corporate Accounting ^{1,2}
 MAA703 Accounting for Management ^{1,2}
 MAA704 Accounting Theory ^{1,2}
 MPA701 Accounting ^{1,2}
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business ¹
 MPE781 Economics for Managers ¹
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance ^{#1,2}

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 9 credit points of units from:

MAA705 Corporate Auditing ^{2,3}
 MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law ^{2,3}
 MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law ^{1,2}
 MLM731 Corporations Law ^{1,2}
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers ¹

or units from the Master of International Finance and the Master of Wealth Management.

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.

Students should carefully note the trimesters when units are offered to ensure that all required units can be completed in the appropriate time frame.

Notes:

- Selection of elective units must form a specialisation from M705 Master of Commerce
- [#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.
- ¹ Required by CPA Australia for Associate Membership (10 units in all, see note 3).
- ² Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program (9 units in all).
- ³ For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete this unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia. These other students must take 12 units in all.

MASTER OF COMMERCE/MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

2 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: D703

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree in a business discipline, or completion of the Graduate Diploma of International Business.

By combining a Master of Commerce with a Master of International Business, you will develop a specific capability to operate in an international context, including a sound understanding of the business practices of international trade.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 10 credit points of core units and 6 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business
 MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance [#]
 MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management ^{*}
 MPK736 International Marketing
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management [#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 4 credit points of units from:

AIR728 International Political Economy
 AIR742 Theories of International Relations
 AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
 ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/and Local Cultures
 MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
 MLM740 International Commercial Law
 MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis ^{*}
 MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
 MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management ^{*}
 MSC752 eBusiness Strategies

plus 2 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce.

Note: Selection of units must form a Master of Commerce specialisation.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF COMMERCE/MASTER OF COMMERCIAL LAW

2 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: D705

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or a three-year bachelor degree and appropriate work experience, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law.¹

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

This combined course is designed to give graduates access to some of the most prestigious, rapidly changing and challenging areas of business management and legal practice.

The course reflects the crucial role that commercial law plays in shaping business and professional opportunities—whether in litigation, constructing large commercial transactions or structuring business organisations in Australia or internationally.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 5 credit points of core units and 11 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law
MPA701 Accounting
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance *

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 6 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commercial Law with no more than 2 credit points of units from the non-law list. Two of the 6 credit points of units must also be common to the Master of Commerce, plus 5 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce.

Note: Selection of units must form a Master of Commerce specialisation.

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the combined course for units completed.

* MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF COMMERCE/MASTER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

 COURSE CODE: D702

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Information Systems.

This combined course addresses the crucial role of information and communications technology in the contemporary business world.

It provides specialist skills in the business-oriented principles and practices of information systems and eBusiness.

It will develop your competence in managing areas such as communications, financial services, entertainment, consumer marketing, business information systems, logistics and supply chain management.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 7 credit points of core units, information systems units amounting to 4 credit points which may be grouped to form an information systems specialisation, a Master of Commerce specialisation, and an information systems unit common to both the Master of Information Systems and Master of Commerce, not previously studied.

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance #
MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

SPECIALISATIONS

Select units amounting to 4 credit points not previously studied from the Master of Information Systems which may be grouped to form an information systems specialisation (see Master of Information Systems course structure for units and specialisations); plus 4 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce where the choice of units must form at least one Master of Commerce specialisation (see Master of Commerce course structure for specialisations).

ELECTIVE UNIT

Select an information systems unit not previously studied which is common to both the Master of Information Systems and Master of Commerce.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/MASTER OF COMMERCE

 COURSE CODE: D750

Admission requirements: Candidates must have a recognised undergraduate degree from an approved institution, or have completed the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Information Technology.

Combine a professional business qualification with a specialist qualification in IT. Sophisticated delivery using electronic communication for lectures, conferences, group work and debates among students, as well as for assessment, makes the Master of Commerce an ideal course to combine with the Master of Information Technology.

IT has changed the way the world communicates and this has impacted on every section of society. Government, business and finance sectors have changed dramatically and need IT professionals who can translate the potential of IT into practical real-world software systems. In tune with the latest international developments, the Master of Information Technology offers up-to-date specialist, technical expertise in key areas of computing and information technology.

The Master of Commerce provides the professional credentials for an extraordinary range of opportunities in Australia and overseas, ranging from traditional vocations to the new economy.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16-credit points, comprising six core units, six elective Information Technology units and four elective units from the Master of Commerce not previously studied. Students who do not have an undergraduate degree in IT or related fields are required to complete the following four foundation units in addition to the standard core:
SIT771 Object-Oriented Development
SIT772 Database and Information Retrieval
SIT773 Software Design and Engineering
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance #
SIT764 Project Management
SIT782 Practical Project

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select four Master of Information Technology grouped units from:
SIT701 Internet Core and Enterprise Routing
SIT702 Engineering Regional Networks
SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics

SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
SIT717 Recent Developments in Information Technology
SIT725 Advanced Software Engineering
SIT735 Cryptography for Secure Communications
SIT737 Service Oriented Architectures and Technologies
SIT751 Java Network Programming
SIT763 IT Security Management
SIT764 Project Management
SIT775 IT Services in Organisations
SIT780 eSystems Software Development
SIT781 Introduction to Bioinformatics
SIT783 Linux and Open Source Software
SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing
SIT794 Services Management
plus four units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce (choice of units must form at least one Master of Commerce specialisation).

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

TINGTING SONG
 MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL
 ACCOUNTING/MASTER OF COMMERCE
 (COMMERCIAL LAW)
 Country of origin: China



For Tingting, joining some of Deakin's clubs and societies was uplifting. "Deakin Business School Society and Deakin Toastmaster's Club helped me develop public speaking skills, which is an absolute prerequisite for a business school student," she says. She is also impressed with the Postgraduate Mentor Program associated with the senior students, who so willingly shared their experiences and helped her adapt to this new environment quickly. "They helped with the anxiety I felt about stepping out of my comfort zone," she says.

There are plenty of resources and spaces offered to students at Deakin for their all-round development. "I am developing my team-building, communication and organisation skills. Deakin stresses pushing boundaries and for me, personally, it means challenging myself to achieve more," she says.

Another motivational aspect for Tingting is Deakin's close student-teacher relationship. "The support and mentorship I have received from my teachers have not only made me more confident, but have also made studying very enjoyable," she says.

Tingting's excited that her combined course will give her dual masters degrees. "The flexibility of learning at Deakin is invigorating; I am able to keep up with all my coursework and assignments with the help of recorded lectures, podcasts and downloadable mp3s," she says.

The university values student feedback, Tingting explains. "Deakin is preparing me to be an independent, mature-minded professional with real-world practical knowledge — prepared for the changing business world," she says.

MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE/MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

[2] [B] [X] COURSE CODE: D707

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Finance or the Graduate Diploma of International Finance.

This combined course provides you with the skills, technical knowledge and understanding required in today's increasingly complex and evolving fields of accounting and finance, and their application within the broader world of business. This course has been designed to provide you with as much flexibility as possible, while the Master of Professional Accounting will give you the foundation for membership with CPA Australia or for entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants to undertake its CA program. You may not be able to take all units required for membership within the normal units required to complete the combined course.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 12 credit points of core units and 4 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

- MAA702 Corporate Accounting ^{1,2}
- MAA703 Accounting for Management ^{1,2}
- MAA704 Accounting Theory ^{1,2}
- MAF702 Financial Markets
- MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
- MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
- MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
- MAF759 Quantitative Methods for Finance
- MAF760 International Finance
- MPA701 Accounting ^{1,2}
- MPE781 Economics for Managers ¹
- MPF753/MPT753 Finance ^{#1,2}

ELECTIVE UNITS

These units may be selected to form a specialisation - see M730 Master of International Finance course entry for details of specialisation.

Select 4 credit points of units from:

- MAA705 Corporate Auditing ^{2,3}
- MAE723 Business and Financial Econometrics
- MAF708 Retirement Income Streams Development
- MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
- MAF761 Advanced Investments
- MAF762 Advanced Derivative Securities
- MAF763 Financial Intermediation

- MAF764 Advanced Corporate Finance
- MAR725 Research Methods
- MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law ^{2,3}
- MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law ^{1,2}
- MLM731 Corporations Law ^{1,2}
- MPC701 Information Systems for Business ¹
- MPE707 International Banking and Finance
- MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
- MPP701 Research Project 1A ⁴
- MPP702 Research Project 1B
- MPP703 Research Project 2 ⁴
- MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers ¹

or units from the Master of International Finance and the Master of Wealth Management.

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.

Notes:

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

¹ Required by CPA Australia for Associate Membership (10 units in all, see note 3).

² Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program (9 units in all).

³ For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete this unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia. These other students must take 12 units in all.

⁴ These units form the Finance Research Project specialisation and must be undertaken together — they cannot be studied separately.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/MASTER OF COMMERCIAL LAW

[2] [B] [X] COURSE CODE: D704

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent plus two years of relevant work experience, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Business Administration or Graduate Diploma of Business Administration. Applicants are required to submit a full and detailed resume.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

The combination of a Master of Business Administration (MBA) with a Master of Commercial Law integrates the development of a specialist, technical capability in commercial law with the development of broadly based management, analytical and interpersonal capabilities.

Commercial law plays a crucial role in shaping business and professional opportunities, and capabilities in this area are essential for managers in today's competitive global economy.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 9 credit points of core units and 7 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

- MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law
- MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis ^{*#}
- MPE781 Economics for Managers
- MPF753/MPT753 Finance [#]
- MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management ^{*}
- MPM706/MPR706 Strategic Management ^{*}
- MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour ^{*}
- MPM735/MPR735 International Business Management [#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select one unit from:

- MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
- MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management ^{*#}

plus one unit from the MBA Law specialisation, 3 credit points of Commercial Law units from the Commercial Law list, and 3 credit points of units not previously studied from the MBA.

^{*} MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/MASTER OF COMMERCE

[2] [B] [X] COURSE CODE: D701

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent and a minimum of two years of relevant work experience, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Business Administration or Graduate Diploma of Business Administration. Applicants are required to submit a full and detailed resume.

- [3]** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus

By combining a Master of Business Administration (MBA) with a Master of Commerce you will develop a specialist, professional capability from a range of key business disciplines together with the more broadly based management, analytical and interpersonal skills that are the cornerstone of the Deakin MBA.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 9 credit points of core units and 7 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis^{**}
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance^{*}
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management^{*}
MPM706/MPR706 Strategic Management^{*}
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour^{*}
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select one unit from:

MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
MPM722/MPT722 Human Resource Management^{**}

plus 3 credit points of units not previously studied which are common to both the MBA and Master of Commerce, plus 2 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce, plus one unit not previously studied from the MBA.

Note: Choice of units must form a specialisation of the Master of Commerce.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL)/MASTER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

2 B X COURSE CODE: D711

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 65 per cent.

The combined Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Information Systems course aims to equip you with the capabilities to deal with all aspects of an organisation's business management, particularly in a global context, while extending

their expertise in information systems and eCommerce, particularly in a business context. The course is ideal for students who wish to work in national and multinational corporations, and governments and/or agencies that operate internationally, and provides a foundation in all areas of international business operations including banking, finance, marketing, economics, and strategy and human resources management.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 9 credit points of core units, 2 credit points of units from a specified list of three units, and 5 credit points of Information Systems units, which may be grouped to form an Information Systems specialisation.

CORE UNITS

MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis^{**}
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management^{*}
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]
MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 2 credit points of units from:

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management^{**}

plus Information Systems units not previously studied amounting to 5 credit points which may be grouped to form an Information Systems specialisation.

See Master of Information Systems (M722) for details of specialisations and units available.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL)/MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

2 B X COURSE CODE: D712

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 65 per cent.

This combined course develops a set of knowledge and skills which meets the demand in the workplace for competent managers in large organisations who have an excellent knowledge of finance. The course also enables you to undertake postgraduate coursework study across a greater range of units and disciplines than is possible in a single course, thereby enhancing knowledge and understanding of international business.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 15 credit points of core units chosen from a specified list plus one unit chosen from units not previously studied from either degree.

CORE UNITS

MAF702 Financial Markets
MAF703 Applied Corporate Finance
MAF704 Treasury and Risk Management
MAF707 Portfolio Investments and Financial Planning
MAF759 Quantitative Methods for Finance
MAF760 International Finance
MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis^{**}
MPF753/MPT753 Finance^{*}
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management^{*}
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

Select 2 credit points of units from:

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management^{**}

plus one unit not previously studied from either the Master of Business Administration (International) or the Master of International Finance.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit



KATE FINDLAY
MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 Country of origin: Australia



Kate Findlay says the opportunity to study internationally was an extraordinary experience. 'I did not anticipate I would end up studying Chinese Commercial Law in Beijing as part of my MBA,' she says. 'This course in itself was valuable, as it has given me an insight into a civil law structure. Until then, I had only experienced common law.'

Now based in Calgary, Canada, Kate is General Manager, Proposals, Strategy and Development for FT Services, a joint venture with Transfield Services of Australia and Flint Energy Services of Canada.

Kate's career has spanned Australia, New Zealand, Indonesia, Malaysia, the UK and now Canada. And planted firmly at the back of her success is the Deakin University MBA she completed in 2005. 'My experience at Deakin was fabulous,' she says. 'The structure of the course suited my circumstance of full-time work and part-time study very well and I found the lecturers very helpful and supportive, even in those units I undertook by distance education.'

'The China study tour for International Business and Human Resource Management exceeded all expectations and was a superb example of effective experiential learning,' she says.

The flexibility was another plus, Kate adds. 'I used all the available options. I started out as a distance student and ended up full-time and on-campus as my personal circumstances changed. The course content was relevant to my work and helped underpin my experience with sound theory.'

Kate also praises the structure of Deakin's distance education. 'Having to form compulsory study groups for most units was an excellent way of ensuring everyone had a support network,' she says, adding, 'I highly recommend the Deakin Business School MBA.'

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL)/MASTER OF COMMERCE

2 B X COURSE CODE: D708

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 65 per cent.

The Master of Business Administration (International) aims to equip you with the capabilities to deal with all aspects of an organisation's business management, particularly in an international context, while the Master of Commerce is a discipline-based degree designed as an intensive first business qualification for graduates of any discipline.

By selecting the appropriate units, you may work towards obtaining professional recognition from CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, the Institute of Certified Management Accountants, the Australian Computer Society, or the Australian and Securities Investment Commission. You may not be able to take all units required for professional recognition within the normal units required to complete the combined course.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 9 credit points of core units, 2 credit points of units from a specified list of 3 credit points of units, three units not previously studied from the MBA (International), plus 2 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce (choice of units must form a Master of Commerce specialisation).

CORE UNITS

MPA701 Accounting
 MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*[#]
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business
 MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]
 MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 2 credit points of units from:
 MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
 MPK701 Research Design and Analysis

MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*[#]
 plus 3 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Business Administration (International) plus 2 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce.

Note: Choice of units must form a specialisation in the Master of Commerce.

* MPR code denotes residential version of unit.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL)/MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

2 B X COURSE CODE: D709

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 65 per cent.

The Master of Business Administration (International) aims to give you the capabilities to deal with all aspects of an organisation's business management, particularly in an international context, while the Master of Professional Accounting will give you the foundation for membership with CPA Australia or for entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants to undertake its CA program. You may not be able to take all units required for membership within the normal units required to complete the combined course.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 11 credit points of core units, 2 credit points of units from a specified list of three units, and 3 credit points of units not previously studied from the MPA (see M720 MPA course entry for units available).

CORE UNITS

MAA702 Corporate Accounting^{1,2}
 MAA703 Accounting for Management^{1,2}
 MAA704 Accounting Theory^{1,2}
 MPA701 Accounting
 MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPE781 Economics for Managers¹
 MPF753 Finance^{1,2}
 MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
 MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*[#]
 MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
 MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

plus 2 credit points of units from:
 MPE711 Global Trade and Markets

MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
 MPM722/MPT722/MPR722 Human Resource Management*[#]

Plus 3 credit points of units from:
 MAA705 Corporate Auditing^{2,3}
 MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law^{2,3}
 MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law^{1,2}
 MLM731 Corporations Law^{1,2}
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business¹
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers¹

or units from the Master of International Finance and the Master of Wealth Management.

Other postgraduate units may be taken subject to the approval of the Course Team Chair.

Students should carefully note the trimesters when units are offered to ensure that all required units can be completed in the appropriate timeframe.

Students who wish to enter the CA or CPA programs are advised that it is their responsibility to ensure that they take the appropriate units required for entry. Students who have completed prior undergraduate or graduate units in accounting or other core knowledge areas are advised to have their qualifications assessed by their preferred professional organisation to ensure they complete the correct units.

Notes:

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

* MPR code denotes residential version of unit.

¹ Required by CPA Australia for Associate Membership (10 units in all, see note 3).

² Required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia for entry to the CA Program (9 units in all).

³ For candidates who have completed an accredited degree in Australia, this unit may be taken as part of the CPA program. Other students must complete this unit before becoming an Associate Member of CPA Australia. These other students must take 12 units in all.

MASTER OF ARTS (INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)/MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

2 B X COURSE CODE: D710

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelors degree in a business discipline from an approved tertiary institution or have completed the Graduate Certificate or Diploma of International Business.

This combined course offers you a unique professional edge. It produces graduates with high-level skills in analysis and interpretation of global

- 3** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus

issues and events, and a substantial understanding of the complexities of contemporary international relations.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points of study comprising 8 credit points of core units from the Master of International Business, 4 credit points of core units from the Master of Arts (International Relations) and 4 credit points of elective units.

International Business core units:

MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance #
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPK736 International Marketing
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM735 International Business Management

International Relations core units:

AIR728 International Political Economy
AIR742 Theories of International Relations
AIR747 Contemporary International Politics
ALC706 Culture, Communication and Globalisation: Critical Practices in/and Local Cultures

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 4 credit points of units from:
AID742 Political Development in South East Asia
AIH753 Genocide
AIH759 The Cold War: An International History
AIH760 The Contemporary South Pacific: Governance and Crisis
AIP776 Contemporary Perspectives on European Integration
AIR712 Australia in the World
AIR716 Gender, War and Peace
AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
AIR726 Human Rights in the International System
AIR729 Human Security in Global Politics
AIR732 Terrorism in International Politics
AIR748 Contemporary Security and Strategy
AIR749 Security in the Asia-Pacific Region
AIR750 European Security Issues
AIR751 International Humanitarian Law
ALC705 Organisational Communication: Culture, Diversity, Technology and Change

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

COURSEWORK DOCTORATE

DOCTOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

 COURSE CODE: M901

Admission requirements: A bachelor degree with first or upper second class honours (or equivalent) or a masters degree, plus at least five years of relevant managerial or other professional experience, plus demonstrated ability to conduct doctoral level research. Credit for previous study will be available for the coursework units offered in Stage 1 only.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

For international students, applications for trimester 1 entry close on 18 October, 2009, applications for trimester 2 entry close on 17 April, 2010.

The Doctor of Business Administration (DBA) is a collaboration between experienced business professionals and distinguished academics to produce original research of real significance to business and professional practice. It is the highest expression of business/education partnership, and is undertaken within the internationally recognised rigour and direct relevance of a professional doctorate.

The DBA is designed for business executives who already have a level of professional expertise and reputation in their field. It will enable you to extend your knowledge and experience in order to achieve a comprehensive understanding of a specific business issue and to make a significant contribution to the research and business practice in the area.

It will enable you to develop specialist, recognised expertise that will influence your standing in the business and professional community internationally.

The coursework units will be taught at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood. In addition, you may elect to study Marketing Management, Organisational Behaviour, Strategic Management, Financial Reporting and Analysis and Human Resource Management in residential mode at the Deakin Management Centre in Geelong¹ (the cost for residential units is in addition to the tuition fee per unit).

COURSE STRUCTURE

Stage 1

MPA951/MPR951 /MPT951 Financial Reporting and Analysis Residential *#
MPE981 Economics for Managers
MPF953 /MPT953 Finance #
MPK932/MPR932 Marketing Management*
MPM906/MPR906 Strategic Management*
MPM921/MPR921 Organisational Behaviour*
MPM935 / MPT935 International Business Management*#

plus one unit from:

MPC941 IT Strategy and Management
MPM922/MPR922 /MPT922 Human Resource Management*#

Students precluded from any Stage 1 units above will be required to choose alternative units from the following list:

MPA911 Corporate Governance and Ethics
MPE907 International Banking and Finance
MPK936 International Marketing
MPR905 Entrepreneurship (Residential)
MPR907 Change Management (Residential)

Stage 2

MPD911 Research Design
MPD912 Research Methods
MPD913 Corporate Strategy: Theory and Practice
MPD914 Current Issues in Business Research

Stage 3

Doctoral Research Thesis (12 credit points)

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes Study Tour version of the unit.

¹ Due to visa requirements, international students are restricted in the number of residential units they can undertake during one trimester.

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following business courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Arts and Entertainment Management | M519
Graduate Certificate of Chartered Accounting Foundations | M537
Graduate Certificate of Management (Family Business) | M510
Graduate Diploma of Financial Services | M683
Graduate Certificate of Human Resource Management | M515
Graduate Diploma of Human Resource Management | M615
Graduate Certificate of Insurance and Risk Management | M573
Master of Insurance and Risk Management | M773
Graduate Certificate of Management (Personal Injury) | M534*
Graduate Diploma of Management (Personal Injury) | M634*
Master of Management (Personal Injury) | M734*
Master of Business (Personal Injury) | M736*
Graduate Certificate of Wealth Management | M578

* Enquiries about this course should be made through DeakinPrime +61 3 9918 9106 or email pimhelpdesk@deakinprime.com

SEE ALSO

Graduate Certificate of Information Systems, page 78
Graduate Diploma of Information Systems, page 78
Master of Information Systems, page 79
Master of Business (Sport Management), page 91
Master of Information Technology/
Master of Business Administration (International), pages 80-81
Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law, page 82
Master of Commercial Law, page 82
Master of Laws, page 82

COMMUNICATION + MEDIA

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF FILM AND VIDEO

0.5 **B** COURSE CODE: A518

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelors degree from an approved tertiary institution, or qualifications deemed to be equivalent; or extensive relevant work experience undertaken at a senior level as deemed appropriate by the course selection team.

This program caters for graduates with no background in film and video production, but is also designed to offer postgraduate depth at an advanced project level to those with undergraduate qualifications in film.

The Graduate Certificate of Film and Video offers students an opportunity to make a short film in a supportive environment. Choosing from a wide range of units, students gain specialist knowledge and skills which can be applied to the production of their film in the Major Creative Project unit. See also Graduate Diploma of Film and Video.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of study from the list below:

Trimester 1
ACC707 Developing a Project: Ideas to Scripts
ACM702 Directing: Technique and Aesthetics
ACM703 Cinematography
ACM704 Film and Video Editing
ACM705 Graphics and Compositing
ACM717 Television Commercial Production
ALW734 Script Writing A
AIH708 Making Film, Constructing History

Trimester 2
ACC716 Collaborative Practicum: Major Creative Project
ACM705 Graphics and Compositing
ACM710 Film Business
ACM718 Corporate and Community Documentary Production
ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production
ALW735 Script Writing B

Note: Some units may be offered during the summer trimester.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF FILM AND VIDEO

1 **B** COURSE CODE: A618

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelors degree or equivalent from an approved tertiary institution. This program caters for graduates with no background in film and video production, but is also designed to offer postgraduate depth at an advanced project level to those with undergraduate qualifications in film.

The Graduate Diploma of Film and Video is professionally oriented, offering a wide range of units in film and video production practices as well as subjects in the humanities. Students undertake projects in a range of contemporary forms that will enable them to complete a short film, or to develop specific skills such as cinematography that can be applied in production, or to work in a variety of short film genres.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study from the list below:

Trimester 1
ACC707 Developing a Project: Ideas to Scripts
ACM702 Directing: Technique and Aesthetics
ACM703 Cinematography
ACM704 Film and Video Editing
ACM717 Television Commercial Production
AIH708 Making Film, Constructing History

Trimester 2
ACC716 Collaborative Practicum: Major Creative Project
ACM705 Graphics and Compositing
ACM710 Film Business
ACM718 Corporate and Community Documentary Production
ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production

Note: Some units may be offered during the summer trimester.

MASTER OF FILM AND VIDEO

1.5 **B** COURSE CODE: A718

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelors degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent. This program caters for graduates with no background in film and video production, but is also designed to offer postgraduate depth at an advanced project level to those with undergraduate qualifications in film.

The Master of Film and Video provides students greater scope to create content across evolving and diverse distribution platforms, and to acquire the entrepreneurial skills necessary to create their own employment.

There is no other course in the Victoria tertiary providers market at a masters level that is professionally oriented, giving students the in-course experience of making short films that are 'Festival ready' for potential promoters and producers.

By enrolling in the Master of Film and Video, students have the freedom and flexibility to explore ideas and interests in the humanities—providing a rich foundation upon which to build their professional film and video practices.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points chosen from the list below:

Trimester 1 or Trimester 2
ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

Trimester 1
ACC707 Developing a Project: Ideas to Scripts
ACM702 Directing: Technique and Aesthetics
ACM703 Cinematography
ACM704 Film and Video Editing
ACM717 Television Commercial Production
AIH708 Making Film, Constructing History
ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

Trimester 2
ACC716 Film and Video Major Project
ACM705 Graphics and Compositing
ACM710 Film Business
ACM718 Corporate and Community Documentary Production
ACM733 My Story: Autobiographical and Experimental Video Production
ALX721 Creative Industries Internship

Note: Some units may be offered during the summer trimester.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF MOTION CAPTURE

0.5 **B** COURSE CODE: A556

Admission requirements: applicants require a bachelors degree from an approved tertiary institution; or qualifications deemed to be equivalent; or extensive relevant work experience undertaken at a senior level as deemed appropriate by the Course selection team.

The Graduate Certificate in Motion Capture will provide graduates from a range of disciplines including animation, film and video, dance, drama, game development and multimedia with the opportunity to develop an understanding of motion capture techniques and applications.

The Graduate Certificate is aimed at graduates who have not had the opportunity to study in motion capture during their undergraduate degrees.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must successfully complete 4 credit points of study, including: 3 credit points of core units (AMC701, AMC702, AMC703); and 1 credit point from elective units listed below:

CORE UNITS

AMC701 Motion Capture Boot Camp
AMC702 Animating Motion
AMC703 Digital Puppetry

Select one of the following electives:

ACD711 Dance and Technology
ALL785 The Dance of Literature and the Literature of Dance or

Any elective from the Master of Film and Video or the Master of Arts (Creative Enterprise)

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF JOURNALISM

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: A649

Admission requirements: Applicants must have a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent qualifications.

Deakin's Graduate Diploma of Journalism is designed for people working in the journalism industry who are seeking to upgrade their qualifications or to refresh or advance their professional skills. You will be provided with an intensive practical component, ensuring strong job entry skills.

Following the successful completion of the Graduate Diploma of Journalism, you can continue your studies and gain credit in Deakin's Master of Communication and Master of Arts (Writing and Literature).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising 4 credit points of journalism units and an additional 4 credit points of electives selected from the following disciplines: Children's Literature, Literary Studies, Media and Communication, Professional Writing and Public Relations.

- 3** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION

T B X COURSE CODE: A639

Admission requirements: Applicants must have a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent qualifications.

Deakin's Graduate Diploma of Media and Communication integrates several disciplines and emphasises commonalities of practices and institutions in different sectors of the industry. This distinctive interdisciplinary and cross-disciplinary perspective underpins a broad mix of subjects, in contrast to the narrow focus of other vocational courses.

Following the successful completion of the Graduate Diploma of Media and Communication, you can continue your studies and gain credit in Deakin's Master of Communication.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising one core unit (1 credit point), plus 3 credit points of electives from the area of media and communication, and an additional 4 credit points of electives which may be selected from the following disciplines: Advertising, Children's Literature, Journalism, Literary Studies, Professional Writing and Public Relations.

You can exit this course early (after 4 credit points) and receive a Graduate Certificate of Media and Communication. See the Master of Communication for the Media and Communication specialisation units.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF PROFESSIONAL WRITING

T B X COURSE CODE: A661

Admission requirements: Applicants must have a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent qualifications.

Deakin's Graduate Diploma of Professional Writing aims to develop the skills required to prepare work for publication.

In each area of study: fiction, non-fiction, writing for children, poetry, editing and script writing, you will be given practical experience of the process of writing and revision.

Following the successful completion of the Graduate Diploma of Professional Writing you can continue your studies and gain credit in Deakin's Master of Communication or the Master of Arts (Writing and Literature).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 4 credit points of Professional Writing units and an additional 4 credit points of electives from the remaining professional writing units and/or from the following areas: Advertising, Children's Literature, Journalism, Literary Studies, Media and Communication and Public Relations.

See the Master of Communication for the specialisation units. You can exit this course early (after 4 credit points) and receive a Graduate Certificate of Professional Writing.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

T B X COURSE CODE: A643

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent.

Deakin's Graduate Diploma of Public Relations will provide you with the ability to design and implement public relations campaigns, contribute to the management of organisations, conduct appropriate research, understand the role of public relations in contemporary society and appreciate the social, administrative, cultural and ethical implications of public relations activity.

The Graduate Diploma of Public Relations is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA). Students wishing to qualify for membership of the Public Relations Institute of Australia must select 6 credit points of ALR-coded units including ALR700, ALR704, ALR731 and ALR732.

Following the successful completion of the Graduate Diploma of Public Relations you can continue your studies and gain credit in Deakin's Master of Communication.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising 4 credit points of public relations units and 4 credit points of electives from the remaining public relations units and/or from the following disciplines: Advertising, Children's Literature, Journalism, Literary Studies, Media and Communication,

Professional Writing. You can exit this course early (after 4 credit points) and receive a Graduate Certificate of Public Relations.

See the Master of Communication for the public relations specialisation units.

MASTER OF COMMUNICATION

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: A747

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution or equivalent.

The Master of Communication is a stimulating course which creates professionals with advanced communication skills. The course recognises the advances in communication technologies and the increasing globalisation of business enterprises.

The course is designed for those wanting to enter the professional communication industry and those already in the industry wanting to gain or add to their qualifications for career advancement prospects.

You will undertake specific and intensive professional training in the areas of journalism, media and communication, professional writing or public relations, with the possibility of cross-disciplinary explorations. The coherent and flexible course structure allows you to build on your knowledge base so you can move across professional fields. The course acknowledges that a broader range of skills is required to remain competitive and maintain competencies in the industry.

COURSE STRUCTURE

To qualify for the Master of Communication, a student must successfully complete 12 credit points of study comprising: at least 6 credit points of study (including core units) from one of the following specialisations: Advertising; Journalism; Public Relations; Professional Writing; or Media and Communication; and further 6 credit points of electives selected from units offered in the specialisations above and/or from units offered in the Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) or any other elective with the permission of the Post Graduate Course Director.

SPECIALISATIONS

Advertising
Journalism
Media and Communication
Professional Writing
Public Relations

MASTER OF ARTS (WRITING AND LITERATURE)

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: A748

Admission requirements: Applicants require a bachelor degree from an approved tertiary institution.

Deakin's Master of Arts (Writing and Literature) offers a unique combination of literary and creative writing options, together with the possibility for cross-disciplinary explorations and access to the more practical and applied areas of advertising, journalism, media and communications, and public relations.

The course employs flexible, blended teaching and learning methodologies and offers a broad range of options to design your own program to suit your interests.

The course is designed to provide career enhancement and employment for those who wish to be employed in the fields of children's literature, literary studies and professional writing.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points with a minimum of 6 credit points (including core units) from one or more of the following areas of specialisation: Professional Writing, Children's Literature (off-campus only) or Literary Studies. Please see Master of Communication for the units in the specialisations.

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following communication and media courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Media and Communication | A539
Graduate Certificate of Children's Literature | A562
Graduate Diploma of Children's Literature | A641

EDUCATION + TEACHING



GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION*

0.5 B X

The normal minimum educational requirement is three years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to an approved teaching qualification or three years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to at least three years teaching experience.

In addition to minimum entry requirements, students for whom English is not their first language and who have not completed award studies in English at tertiary level are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6 for on-campus enrolment or an overall IELTS score of at least 7 with no individual band score less than 7 for off-campus enrolment.

The Graduate Certificate of Education is designed to meet the needs of teachers and other professionals looking for career development without the extra time commitments of a longer course.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points: usually two generic units and two specialist units in the area of specialisation.

GENERAL

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: E500

This degree program offers a general course of study where you are able to choose a sequence of units from across the full range of specialties. A limited range of units will be offered on-campus at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood.

You are required to complete 4 credit points of study comprising a combination of specialist and generic units chosen in consultation with the course coordinator. See the Master of Education E700 for a list of units available.

TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (TESOL)

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: E552

Additional admission requirements: Applicants who wish to teach ESL in government schools in Victoria must meet specific content and practical teaching requirements in the Graduate Certificate of Education (GCertEd) in the related specialist field, as well as having a recognised teaching qualification which

permits them to be employed as a teacher in Victoria. A number of adult ESL settings and programs may also require this level of qualification for employment purposes. Applicants without a recognised teaching qualification who are working in the field of adult education or in overseas countries may undertake the Graduate Certificate TESOL E580 course.

This course is designed to meet the needs of teachers working in all sectors of the TESOL field in Australia and overseas. It provides a sound understanding of key principles and current innovative practice in English language teaching around the world and is also suitable for qualified teachers who are newcomers to TESOL. Applicants who wish to teach ESL in government schools in Victoria must meet specific content and practical teaching requirements in the Graduate Certificate of Education in the related specialist field, as well as having a recognised teaching qualification which permits the employment as a teacher in Victoria.

A number of adult ESL settings and programs may also require this level of qualification for employment purposes. Experienced teachers who wish to extend their expertise in TESOL into research may undertake the masters course by coursework and research paper.

Applicants without a recognised teaching qualification and who are working in the field of adult education or in overseas countries may undertake the Graduate Certificate of TESOL E580 course. The course requires completion of 4 credit points including three compulsory core units and the specialisation units.

CORE UNITS

ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
ECL755 Professional Practice in TESOL and
ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom or
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum

plus one of:

ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts

3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

ECL774 Learning an Additional Language
 ECL775 Intercultural Communication
 EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum

Notes:

- (i) ECL755 incorporates a practicum of 22 days of supervised teaching practice in TESOL, for those applicants who wish to meet Victorian Institute of Teaching requirements. The type of practicum undertaken and the number of days satisfactorily completed will be identified on the student's transcript.
- (ii) Advanced standing (credit transfer) of up to 1 credit point will be considered for students who have completed the Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) module 'Computer Assisted Language Learning' (CALL) for any of the 'elective' units.
- (iii) TLOTE option: Students with the appropriate background who wish also to have a TLOTE specialisation must successfully complete the requirements of the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) with the addition of the unit EEI700 Practicum Case Study. Students who intend to undertake practicum in Victorian schools are required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

MASTER OF EDUCATION*

COURSE CODE: E700

The normal minimum educational requirement is four years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to an approved teaching qualification or four years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to at least three years teaching experience.

In addition to minimum entry requirements, students for whom English is not their first language and who have not completed award studies in English at tertiary level are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6 for on-campus enrolment or an overall IELTS score of at least 7 with no individual band score less than 7 for off-campus enrolment.

Candidates with three years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to an approved teaching qualification or three years of tertiary study inclusive of or in addition to at least three years teaching experience, who have satisfactorily completed a Graduate Certificate of Education at credit level or higher, may be eligible to enrol directly into the Master of Education. Special requirements apply to the Masters programs in TESOL, TLOTE and Special Educational Needs which are externally accredited programs. You must also meet any specific requirements for employment eligibility set by external bodies.

Deakin's Education courses have an international reputation for providing high-quality professional development programs for teachers, with a strong commitment to distance education and flexible learning.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study under one of the following configurations:

General coursework only:

- » a minimum of 5 credit points selected from any Master of Education units. Participants are encouraged to develop a focus through considered selection of units.
- » up to 3 credit points from any masters level units either offered by the School of Education or elsewhere chosen in consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator.

General coursework with research paper:

- » a minimum of 3 credit points selected from any Master of Education units
- » EXR780 Research Perspectives and Practices [^]
- » EXR790 Research Design and Development
- » EXR796/797 Research Paper Part A and Part B [#]
- » up to 2 credit points from any masters level units either offered by the School of Education or elsewhere chosen in consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator.

General coursework with minor thesis:

- » 2 credit points of study from any Master of Education units
- » EXR780 Research Perspectives and Practices [^]
- » EXR790 Research Design and Development *and*
- » EXR798/799 Minor Thesis Part A and Part B [#]

Note: This option is available only in special cases with approval from the Master of Education Course Coordinator after completion of two units at Distinction level or higher.

[^] Where students have an equivalent research study and/or experience this unit may be replaced with another 1 credit point unit in consultation with the MEd Course Coordinator.

[#] Minor Thesis Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.

* Subject to review

In consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator, other Masters level units offered by the School of Education or elsewhere may be included.

SPECIALIST UNITS

- ECA708 Directions in Arts Education: Theoretical Perspectives
- ECA709 Directions in Arts Education: Contemporary Issues
- ECC706 Curriculum Administration and Computer Based Technologies
- ECC707 Curriculum Inquiry and Action
- ECC708 Issues and Debates in Curriculum and Schooling
- ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
- ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
- ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
- ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
- ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
- ECL774 Learning An Additional Language
- ECL775 Intercultural Communication
- ECM704 Introduction to Educational Leadership and Administration
- ECM705 School Cultures and Contexts
- ECN704 Applied Learning
- ECV704 Curriculum and Competencies
- ECV712 Situated Learning at Work
- ECX703 eLearning Technologies and Media
- ECX711 Foundations of Flexible, Online and Distance Education
- ECX712 Strategic Applications of Flexible, Online and Distance Education
- ECX713 Learner and Organisational Support in Flexible Online and Distance Education
- EEG701 International Schooling
- EEG702 Professional Learning in International Contexts
- EEG703 Teaching and Learning in International Schools
- EEG704 Curriculum and Assessment in International Schools
- EEI701 Learning Disabilities: Identification and Teaching Strategies
- EEI702 Diversity, Difference and Socially-Just Schooling
- EEI714 Individual Program Planning
- EEI715 Teaching Social Behaviour
- EEL700 New Literacies in the Media Age
- EEL701 Professional Learning and Literacy
- EEL702 Literacy and Students with Special Educational Needs

- EEN706 Lifelong Learning
- ESH707 School Sport and Society
- ESH709 Curriculum Issues in Health and Physical Education
- ESH710 Teaching and Learning in Health and Physical Education
- ESM701 Teaching Mathematics Successfully
- ESM704 Problem Solving and Modelling
- ESM733 Exploring Space and Number
- ESP701 Education and Development of Exceptional Learners
- ESS712 Science Education and Contemporary Culture
- ESS715 Trends and Issues in Environmental Education
- EST704 Games, New Media and Education
- EST705 Learning in Playful Environments

Notes:

- (i) EEI714, EEL700, ESM701, EST704 and EST705 are wholly online units
- (ii) ECA708, EEL702, ESM733 and ESS715 offered in alternate years 2009, 2011
- (iii) ECA709, EEL700, ESM704 and ESS712 offered in alternate years 2010, 2012
- (iv) Specialist units are subject to availability of staff and sufficient students enrolled to meet University requirements.

GENERIC UNITS

Generic units focus on general contemporary educational issues. Each generic unit may be tailored toward the specialist interests of the student.

- EXE731 Advancing Professional Development
- EXE732 Social Justice and Difference
- EXE733 Assessing Learning
- EXE734 New Technologies in Education and Training
- EXE735 Evaluation: Improvement and Accountability
- EXE736 Knowledge, Learning and Learners
- EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
- EXE738 Policy Studies in Global and Local Contexts
- EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum
- EXE740 Independent Reading Study

RESEARCH UNITS

- EXR780 Research Perspectives and Practices
- EXR790 Research Design and Development
- EXR796 Research Paper Part A
- EXR797 Research Paper Part B
- EXR798 Minor Thesis Part A
- EXR799 Minor Thesis Part B

EDUCATION + TEACHING

TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (TESOL)

1 B X COURSE CODE: E752

Additional admission requirements: Applicants should have completed four years of tertiary study, including an approved teacher training qualification, such as a degree plus Bachelor of Teaching or equivalent, and have appropriate professional experience. Special requirements apply to the Masters programs in TESOL, TLOTE and Special Educational Needs which are externally accredited programs. You must also meet any specific requirements for employment eligibility set by external bodies. Applicants without a recognised teaching qualification and who are working in the field of adult education or in overseas countries may undertake the Master of TESOL E780 course.

This course is designed for experienced TESOL professionals wishing to develop their understanding of current practice and issues in English language teaching in Australia and overseas. It is also suitable for teachers who are newcomers to the field of TESOL, as the first four core units explore the key principles and practices in contemporary English language teaching.

If you wish to teach English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) in government schools in Victoria you must meet specific content and practical teaching requirements in the related specialist field, as well as having a recognised teaching qualification which permits you to be employed as a teacher in Victoria. Applicants without a recognised teaching qualification and who are working in the field of adult education or in overseas countries may undertake the Master of TESOL E780.

Students are required to successfully complete 8 credit points of study in either a coursework with research paper or coursework with minor thesis pathway.

CORE UNITS

ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
ECL755 Professional Practice in TESOL and
ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom or
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum

UNITS FOR SPECIALISATION

ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
ECL774 Learning an Additional Language
ECL775 Intercultural Communication
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum

Notes:

- You are required to select one of ECL751, ECL752.
- ECL755 Professional Practice in TESOL incorporates a practicum of 22 days of supervised teaching practice in TESOL for those applicants who wish to meet Victorian Institute of Teaching requirements. The type of practicum undertaken and the number of days satisfactorily completed will be identified on your transcript.
- Advanced standing of up to 1 credit point will be considered for students who have completed the Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) module 'Computer Assisted Language Learning' (CALL) for any of the 'elective' units.

TEACHING LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH (TLOTE)

1 B X COURSE CODE: E754

This course is designed for qualified and experienced TLOTE professionals who wish to reflect on, evaluate and critique their practice and who wish to develop their understanding of contemporary second language teaching in order to take on leadership roles in their workplace. Teachers who wish to meet the criteria for employment as a LOTE teacher in Victorian schools should also hold either a three-year, post-Year 12 major in LOTE, or current LOTE accreditation, or a statement of equivalence from a LOTE department of an approved university.

To be awarded a Master of Education (TLOTE), you are required to successfully complete 8 credit points of study by coursework with research paper pathway.

RESEARCH UNITS

EXR780 Research Perspectives and Practices
EXR790 Research Design and Development
EXR796/EXR797 Research Paper Part A and Research Paper Part B (2 credit points)

plus four units from:

ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
ECL774 Learning an Additional Language
ECL775 Intercultural Communication
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum

Notes:

- EXR780 - where students have an equivalent research study and/or experience this unit may be replaced with another 1 credit point unit in consultation with the Master of Education Course Coordinator.
- EXR796/797 Research Paper Part A and Part B and Minor Thesis Part A and Part B may be available to complete within the same trimester, but only after consultation with the Course Coordinator.
- EXR796/797 is a 2 credit point unit undertaken in the LOTE area.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION (APPLIED LEARNING)*

1 G COURSE CODE: E690

Admission requirements: Applicants with a three-year bachelor degree or an equivalent advanced diploma will meet the minimum entry requirements. Applicants who have experience (and enjoy) working with young people in an employment, recreation or community capacity will be regarded favourably. Applicants must also satisfy the Victorian Institute of Teaching guidelines for at least two secondary specialist teaching areas.

In addition to minimum admission requirements, international students for whom English is not their first language, are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 7 with no individual band score less than 7.

As a graduate of this course, you will be eligible for registration as a secondary teacher in Australia and overseas, and you will be able to teach in secondary schools from junior secondary to year 12 level across VCE and VCAL. The course will also equip you to teach in TAFE and Adult and Community Education (ACE) providers, as well as in youth support agencies.

With increased emphasis on young people completing secondary schooling (or equivalent), there is a high demand for teachers with an understanding of the range of potential education, training and employment pathways available to young people.

Other employment for graduates includes positions within the employment sector such as group training companies, new apprenticeship centres and employment support agencies, as well as in career and vocational counselling.

DELIVERY AND LOCATION

The course is conducted on a community-based delivery model, which includes a major component of work-based experiential learning in community youth learning sites, such as schools, TAFE colleges, ACE agencies and vocationally relevant workplaces. The on-campus aspects of the course (approximately ten weeks annually for a full-time enrolment) is delivered at the Geelong Campus at Waurm Ponds in blocks of one to two weeks.

COURSE STRUCTURE

ECJ721 Introduction to Teaching in the Middle Years
ECJ722 Applied Learning in the Middle Years
ECJ723 Applied Learning in the Postcompulsory Education and Training Sector
EEJ724 Teaching for Pathways into Tertiary Study
EEJ735 Teachers and Youth Literacy and Numeracy Engagement
EEE721 Youth Culture and Learning Pathways
EXE702 Becoming a Teacher in the 21st Century: The Personal, Professional and Political Challenges
EEE723 Partnership Development for Applied and Vocational Learning Programs
EEY705 Secondary Placement
EEY706 Applied Learning Placement
EEY707 Applied Learning Placement
EEY708 Secondary Placement

Notes:

- Applied Learning placements (EEY706 and EEY707) may be undertaken at either Secondary schools or alternate settings ie. TAFE, ACE.
- All units are 1 credit point unless otherwise noted.
- EEE721, EEJ724, EEJ735 and EEE723 are 0.75 credit point units.
- EEY705, EEY706, EEY707 and EEY708 are 0.25 credit point units.

* Subject to review

3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurm Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF TEACHING (PRIMARY)

1 6 COURSE CODE: E665

Admission requirements: Successful completion of an approved degree or diploma other than a Bachelor of Teaching. In addition to minimum admission requirements, international students for whom English is not their first language, are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 7, with no individual band score less than 7.

This unique new course is designed to prepare graduates with an approved degree, for teaching in primary schools and provides an opportunity for you to experience studying and teaching in different educational settings. It is a specialist qualification covering all areas in primary curriculum including English language, mathematics, science, arts, social education, health and physical education and technology.

As a graduate you will be eligible to teach in primary schools and you will also have transferable organisational, management, human resource management and training skills. Graduates of this program will find careers in Australia and overseas primary schools. This program has one intake per year for a November start and a June completion.

All students must complete a working with children check before being permitted to undertake activities in schools. Working With Children Check (WWCC) is current for the duration of the student's enrolment and are applicable to government, Catholic and independent schools.

The course is delivered on-campus at the Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds with a full-time enrolment between November and June over two intensive trimesters. You will also participate in a highly rewarding professional experience program, spending at least 45 days working in primary schools with children and alongside experienced teachers. You will have the opportunity to undertake a school experience in international or remote Northern Territory settings through our Global Experience Program.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Trimester 3 (commencing in November)

EEC710 Creating Challenging Learning Environments
EEO731 Individuals and Social Contexts: The Humanities

EEM741 Planning and Assessing Effective Learning: Mathematics
EEL745 Students' Learning of Language and Literacy
EEH715 Effective Teaching and Learning: Health and Physical Education

Five days in schools first trimester (Observation)

EES734 Planning and Assessing Effective Learning: Science and Technology
EEC711 The Teacher as Professional Educator
EEA710 Individuals and Social Contexts: The Arts
EEP704 Professional Experience 1**
EEP705 Professional Experience 2**
EEP706 Professional Experience 3**

** School-based units plus tutorials, contributing to trimester minimum of 45 days of school experience.

TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (TESOL)**

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: E580

Admission requirements: Entrants to the course must have successfully completed three years of tertiary study.

In addition to minimum entry requirements, students for whom English is not their first language and who have not completed award studies in English at tertiary level are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6 for on-campus enrolment or an overall IELTS score of at least 7 with no individual band score less than 7 for off-campus enrolment.

This course offers the opportunity for students to critically interpret communication in intercultural contexts; develop skills in analysing their learners' language and English as an international language; and develop an understanding of the language teaching profession in a local and global context.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Select four units from:
ECL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
ECL774 Learning an Additional Language
ECL775 Intercultural Communication
ECL776 Language Testing and Assessment
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum

Notes:

- You need to select your course structure of units in consultation with the course adviser.
- Prerequisites apply to some units.
- Advanced standing of up to 1 credit point will be considered for students who have completed the Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) module 'Computer Assisted Language Learning' (CALL) for any of the 'elective' units.
- TLOTE option: Students with the appropriate background who wish also to have a TLOTE specialisation must successfully complete the requirements of the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) with the addition of the unit EEI700 Practicum Case Study. Students who intend to undertake practicum in Victorian schools are required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC).

** Students requiring an approved VIT teaching qualification in Victorian and Australian schools are advised to enrol in E552 or E752 TESOL courses.

MASTER OF TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

1-1.5 B X COURSE CODE: E780

Admission requirements: In addition to minimum entry requirements listed below, students for whom English is not their first language and who have not completed award studies in English at tertiary level are required to have an overall IELTS score of at least 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5 for on-campus enrolment or an overall IELTS score of at least 7 with no individual band score less than 7 for off-campus enrolment.

This course has been specifically designed to address the wide diversity of educational backgrounds of students teachers who are interested in teaching English.

Students who have a bachelor degree in any area, of equivalent standing to an Australian bachelor degree, can enter this course, making it suitable for students without an education qualification.

The Master of TESOL has two entry points, depending on your previous tertiary qualifications:

- » an 8 credit point course (one year full-time study or part-time equivalent) for applicants with four years of tertiary study and who can demonstrate teaching content either within the degree or as professional experience equivalent to six months of teaching practice; or
- » a 12 credit point course (1.5 years full-time study or part-time equivalent) for applicants with three years of tertiary study.

MASTER OF TESOL – ONE-YEAR, FULL-TIME PROGRAM (8 CREDIT POINTS) FOR APPLICANTS WITH FOUR YEARS OF PREVIOUS TERTIARY STUDY

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold a recognised four-year tertiary award or professional qualification which is equivalent to a four-year Australian award. Applicants must be able to demonstrate teaching content either within their award or as professional experience equivalent to six months teaching practice.

Applicants must also meet English language requirements (see above).

Coursework pathway:

You must successfully complete an 8-credit-point course comprising any eight Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages specialist units. If you have completed a Graduate Certificate of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages, you may choose up to four Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages elective units.

Research pathway:

You must successfully complete an 8-credit-point course comprising any four MTESOL specialist units, and four research units: EXR780, EXR790, EXR796, EXR797.

EDUCATION + TEACHING

MASTER OF TESOL – 1.5-YEAR, FULL-TIME PROGRAM (12 CREDIT POINTS) FOR APPLICANTS WITH THREE YEARS OF PREVIOUS TERTIARY STUDY

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold a recognised three-year tertiary award or professional qualification which is equivalent to a three-year Australian award.

Coursework pathway:

You must successfully complete a 12 credit point course comprising at least eight MTESOL specialist units and up to four MTESOL elective units.

Research pathway:

You must successfully complete a 12 credit point course comprising any eight MTESOL specialist units, and four research units: EXR780, EXR790, EXR796, EXR797.

MTESOL SPECIALIST UNITS

EL751 Pedagogy in the Globalised Language Classroom
ECL752 Innovation in Language Curriculum
ECL753 Linguistics for Language Teaching
ECL756 Discourse Analysis for Language Teaching
ECL773 Learning Global English in Diverse Social Contexts
ECL774 Learning an Additional Language
ECL775 Intercultural Communication

RESEARCH UNITS

EXR780 Research Perspectives and Practices
EXR790 Research Design and Development
EXR796 Research Paper Part A
EXR797 Research Paper Part B

ELECTIVE UNITS

EEL700 New Literacies in the Media Age
EEL702 Literacy and Students with Special Educational Needs
EXE737 Leading and Managing Learning Organisations
EXE738 Policy Studies in Global and Local Contexts
EXE739 Internationalising the Curriculum
EXE740 Independent Reading Study

Notes:

- (i) You need to select your course structure of units in consultation with the course adviser.
- (ii) Prerequisites apply to some units.
- (iii) Advanced standing (credit transfer) of up to 1 credit point will be considered for students who have completed the Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) module Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) for any of the electives.
- (iv) TLOTE option: EEI700 Practicum Case Study

BACHELOR OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

2 **B** COURSE CODE: E420

Additional admission requirements:

Applicants for the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (BECE) must have completed a two-year diploma of children's services or equivalent, from a TAFE College or other approved registered training organisation. In recognition of this prior study, you commence this two-year degree course at level 3.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education enables you to complete the course requirements of 20 credit points of study in a minimum of two years of full-time study (or part-time equivalent), inclusive of professional experience.

The course content covers all areas of program preparation, professional understandings, experience and skills required of Early Childhood educators. Year 3 level students will complete a minimum of 45 days of supervised professional experience in a range of early childhood settings.

The program includes supervised professional experience in city kindergartens and childcare centres, community seminars, weekly lectures, tutorials, and workshops throughout each trimester (two days per week), embedding a series of professional student and teacher seminars held at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood.

Further information on this course is available at www.deakin.edu.au/education/ece.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Level 3

Trimester 1

ECE300 Language and Literacy Development
ECE301 Understanding Early Childhood Education and Learning Environments
ECE302 Children's Mathematical Development
ECE303 Children as Individuals
ECP331 Professional Experience 3a
ECP332 Professional Experience 3b

Trimester 2

ECE306 Young Children's Art and Drama
ECE307 Program Planning and Evaluation (online)
ECE308 Young Children's Movement and Music
ECE309 Critical Issues in Safety and Child Protection
ECP333 Professional Experience 3c
ECP334 Professional Experience 3d

Trimester 3

ECE310 Transition Case Study
ECE410 Valuing Experience – Early Childhood Management and Leadership
ECE411 Valuing Experience: Professional Advocacy

Level 4

Trimester 1

ECE400 Cultural Perspectives through Dance
ECE401 Advanced Management of Young Children's Behaviour
ECE402 Promoting Science and Environmental Awareness
ECE403 Developing Partnerships
ECE410 Valuing Experience – Early Childhood Management and Leadership
ECE411 Valuing Experience: Professional Advocacy

Trimester 2

ECE405 Inquiry into Social and Cultural Development
ECE406 Research on Organisation of Early Childhood Settings (online)
ECE407 Child, Family and Community Health and Physical Development
ESE499 Independent Project (online)
ECE410 Valuing Experience – Early Childhood Management and Leadership
ECE411 Valuing Experience: Professional Advocacy

Note: Students complete either ECE310 Transition Case Study or ECE311 Developmental Case Study, not both.

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

The course also includes a minimum of 45 days of supervised professional experience, which will be completed over two trimesters in level 3. Successful completion of this professional experience is required for progression to the fourth level of study.

Students are required to complete a Working With Children Check (WWCC) before commencing professional experience placements.

For more information about this course, go to www.deakin.edu.au/education/ece.

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following education and teaching courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Education

- » Educational Leadership and Administration | E546
- » Special Educational Needs | E544
- » Graduate Certificate of Higher Education | E570

Graduate Certificate of Professional Education and Training

- » General | E592

Master of Education

- » Educational Leadership and Administration | E746
- » Special Educational Needs | E744SP

Master of Professional Education and Training

- » General | E792

- 3** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus



GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF ENGINEERING

1 **G** COURSE CODE: S650

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold an approved four-year Bachelor of Engineering degree or equivalent. You must have access to the Internet, a microcomputer, modem and printer.

The Graduate Diploma of Engineering can be undertaken as a stand-alone qualification or as an early exit point from the Master of Engineering or Master of Engineering (Professional). The course enables you to gain advanced engineering knowledge and skills and develop professional networks in Australia.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The Graduate Diploma of Engineering consists of 8 credit points, including the two common core units and at least four units from a specialism (see Master of Engineering entry for details). You may exit with the Graduate Certificate of Engineering after successfully completing 4 credit points of study.

MASTER OF ENGINEERING

1.5 **G** COURSE CODE: S750

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold an approved four-year Bachelor of Engineering degree or equivalent. You must have access to the Internet, a microcomputer, modem and printer.

Deakin's Master of Engineering has been designed to strengthen, build on and extend students' understanding of engineering principles required for successful engineering careers in Australia and overseas.

The Master of Engineering aims to ensure that graduates will be technically skilled, have a positive approach to problem-solving, and be equipped to work effectively as part of a team. It was developed to answer the industry need for very capable employees who can start work on complex projects immediately.

The School of Engineering has developed strong industry links in and around Geelong, making it an ideal environment to study.

The program's focus on practical experience and a supervised research project or industry project provides students with advanced project management skills. This experience equips graduates with the ability to apply their skills and knowledge to practical, industrially focussed problems.

Engineering specialisms:

Civil Engineering

- » Construction Management
- » Water Engineering

Electronics Engineering

- » Automation and Control Systems
- » Automotive Intelligent Systems

Mechanical Engineering

- » Product Design & Development
- » Automotive Engineering

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, including:

CORE UNITS

- SEB711 Developing and Managing Innovation
- SEN705 Engineering Professional Practice or
- SIT764 Project Management

A 6-credit-point specialisation, and either 4 credit points of approved elective units at level 7 or Research/professional practice project units: SEN701 Professional Practice 1 SEN702 Professional Practice 2 plus two approved elective units at level 7 (across the Faculty/University).

MASTER OF ENGINEERING (PROFESSIONAL)

2 **G** COURSE CODE: S751

Admission requirements: A four-year Bachelor of Engineering degree or equivalent.

Deakin's Master of Engineering (Professional) allows you to specialise and apply advanced technical knowledge and skills in an industrial context.

The Master of Engineering (Professional) is a postgraduate program designed to strengthen, build on and extend students' understanding of engineering principles. The Master of Engineering (Professional) will enable students to

KOMAL VADHYAPHAL
MASTER OF ENGINEERING
(PROFESSIONAL)
 Country of origin: India



Komal Vadhyaphal is now a Project Engineer with Barwon Region Water Corporation, Geelong, a specialist company in water management.

She chose Deakin because it was the only regional university offering the Master of Engineering course with Water Environment as its main focus. Since that decision, there has been no looking back. Having arrived from the Indian city of Ahmedabad, she's made the most of the resources Deakin provided her, both academic and extra-curricular.

She attributes her success to the guidance she received from Deakin staff. "They not only helped me in my studies, and to get hands-on industry experience, but also provided me career advice that helped me secure a permanent position in the water industry even before completing my Masters," she says.

During her course, Komal worked as a research assistant on various industrial projects helping her gain insights into her industry. "Hands-on experience played a significant part in my academic and professional careers, making me work-ready even before I graduated," she says.

ENGINEERING

apply their skills and knowledge to practical, industrially focussed problems. The program will:

- » Allow students to specialise and apply advanced technical knowledge and skills in an industrial context.
- » Enable students to partner with industry and form professional networks.
- » Build upon Deakin's research expertise in a number of specialised fields of engineering.
- » Allow high performing students to move into PhD studies.

The course is ideally located at the Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds, to allow you to study alongside leading researchers based in the Geelong Technology Precinct (GTP) on-campus. The GTP is the region's emerging technology hub, housing a range of research and facilities such as the world-leading AMPP research team (Advanced Materials Processing and Performance), nanotechnology, biotechnology and VCAMM (the Victorian Centre for Advanced Materials Manufacturing), and offers a range of services to industry.

The course builds upon Deakin's research expertise in a number of specialised fields of engineering, including electronics and telecommunication, information technology and telecommunication, water environment, and mechanical engineering, with particular emphasis on automotive product development. The course allows high-performing students to move into PhD studies.

COURSE STRUCTURE

To be awarded the Master of Engineering (Professional), a student must successfully complete units with a total value of 16 credit points, including:

Two common core units from:
SEB711 Developing and Managing Innovation
SEN705 Engineering Professional Practice
SIT764 Project Management

and

A six-credit point specialism in one of:
Mechanical Engineering (Product Design and Development)
Mechanical Engineering (Automotive Engineering)
Electronics Engineering (Automation and Control Systems)
Electronics Engineering (Automotive Intelligent Systems)
Civil Engineering (Construction Management)
Civil Engineering (Water Engineering)

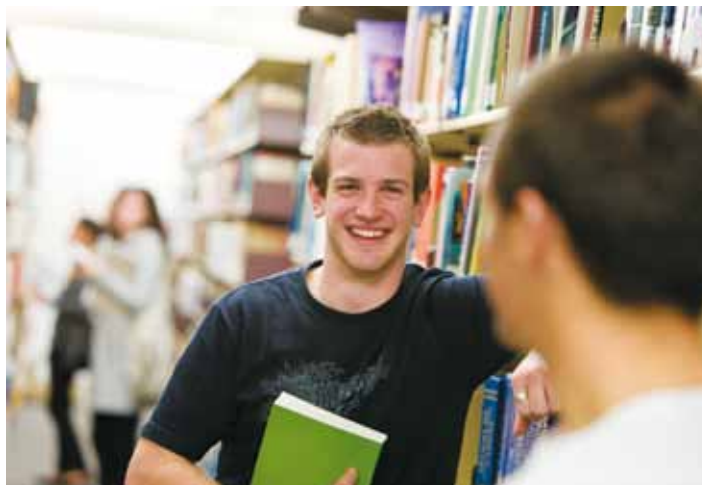
and

A choice of either:
SEN719 Industry Project 1 and SEN720 Industry Project 2 and either SIT791 Professional Practice or four elective units at level 7 (across the University)

or

SEN701 Professional Practice 1 and SEN702 Professional Practice 2 and six elective units at level 7 (across the University)

Note: Units SIT791 and SEN719/720 are optional for those with an average grade of 65% or greater in their first eight units.



- 3 Course duration in years
- G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W Warrnambool Campus
- X Off-campus

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

0.5 **6** COURSE CODE: S555

(Some subjects may be taught at Deakin's Warrambool Campus.)

Admission requirements: Completion of a three-year undergraduate degree in a relevant Engineering or Science-related field or equivalent.

Professionals with extensive experience working in water industry who do not meet academic requirements may be eligible.

This course will provide you with an opportunity to increase your knowledge and application of skills in the area of water resources management. This course can be undertaken as an exit point from the Graduate Diploma or Master of Water Resources Management or as a stand-alone qualification.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete four common core units (4 credit points):

- SEN761 Global Water Systems 1 - Natural Water Cycle
- SEN762 Global Water Systems 2 - Engineered Water Cycle
- SEN763 Water Resources and Society
- SEN764 Water Resources Planning and Management

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

1 **6** COURSE CODE: S655

(Some subjects may be taught at Deakin's Warrambool Campus.)

Admission requirements: Completion of a four-year undergraduate degree including honours in a relevant field (Australian or equivalent); a four-year undergraduate degree in a relevant field (Australian or equivalent) with relevant experience**; a three-year undergraduate degree plus honours in a relevant field* (Australian or equivalent); or a three-year undergraduate degree in a relevant field* (Australian or equivalent) with relevant experience** (requiring student to enter at Graduate Certificate level only).*

This course will provide you with an opportunity to increase the breadth and depth of your knowledge and application of skills in the area of water resources management. The Graduate Diploma of Water Resources Management can be undertaken as an exit point from the Master of Water Resources Management or as a stand-alone qualification.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising the four common units from the Master of Water Resources Management, plus at least three units from a specialism in the Master of Water Resources Management and one approved elective.

MASTER OF WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

1.5 **6** COURSE CODE: S755

(Some subjects may be taught at Deakin's Warrambool Campus.)

Admission requirements: Completion of a four-year undergraduate degree including honours in a relevant field (Australian or equivalent); four-year undergraduate degree in a relevant field (Australian or equivalent) with relevant experience**; three-year undergraduate degree plus honours in a relevant field* (Australian or equivalent); or three-year undergraduate degree in a relevant field* (Australian or equivalent) with relevant experience** (requiring student to enter at Graduate Certificate level only).*

Deakin University is part of a consortium which has developed a suite of postgraduate programs in water resources management. Collaboration from industry will ensure that the programs are relevant, contemporary and leading edge.

The Master of Water Resources Management offers a wide variety of specialised coursework electives and study options, enabling you to create a program of study that meets your individual needs. The option to undertake an industry project as part of the masters program has been designed to assist you in becoming professionally aware through quality interaction with industry leaders.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The Master of Water Resources Management is a 12-credit-point program. You must complete:

Four common core units:

- SEN761 Global Water Systems 1—Natural Water Cycle
- SEN762 Global Water Systems 2—Engineered Water Cycle
- SEN763 Water Resources and Society
- SEN764 Water Resources Planning and Management

At least three units from a specialisation:

- Management of Water specialisation**
- SEN724 Water Resources System Analysis

- SEN740 Water Treatment Processes
- SEN741 Wastewater Treatment Processes
- SEN743 Water Resources Engineering
- SEN724 Water Resources Systems Analysis
- SEN745 Wastewater Reclamation and Reuse
- SEN752 Engineering Management and the Environment
- SEV710 Risk and Environmental Sustainability

Aquatic Ecosystem Management specialisation

This specialisation is currently under revision; please check www.deakin.edu.au for latest information.

Plus five approved electives (Electives may be selected from other Universities in the Consortium), or:

- SEN700 Research Methodology and
- SEN701/SEN702 Engineering Professional Practice Project (2 credit points)
- and two approved electives, or
- SEN700 Research Methodology and
- SEN719/SEN720 Engineering Project 1/2 (4 credit points)

* Engineering and Science are considered as relevant fields.

** Relevant experience will need to be demonstrated to an appropriate level. You must have access to the internet, a microcomputer, modem and printer.



MASTER OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES MANAGEMENT

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: H746

Admission requirements: Academic performance in tertiary qualification, written statement and relevant industry experience.

The Master of Health and Human Services Management will equip you to be an effective manager and leader in the health and human services sector. The course focuses on equity in health and health service delivery outcomes. There is flexibility of choice between project work (including hospital and other allied health and community service placements), research or coursework to suit you.

The course allows you to build on a core of eight units, with electives chosen from either Public Health or Management, or a combination of both. This flexibility means that you are able to construct a study program that best meets your academic and professional needs.

- » Career opportunities for graduates of the Master of Health and Human Services Management exist in hospitals and health services, welfare organisations, government departments and agencies and non-government organisations (NGOs).
- » Employment opportunities are available locally and overseas.
- » The course is designed within an international context.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course consists of 12 credit points. There are eight core units and four elective units that may be selected from within or across specialty streams. You have the option of taking your electives as a 4 credit point major project, which may be a major research project (HSH733 and HSH734), or a 2 credit point minor project (HSH731 and HSH732) plus 2 single credit point electives, or 4 single credit point electives.

CORE UNITS

HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
 HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
 HSH703 Health Promotion
 HSH725 Research for Health Practice
 MPA751 Financial Reporting and Analysis
 MPK732 Marketing Management
 MPM721 Organisational Behaviour
 MPM722 Human Resource Management or
 MPC741 IT Strategy and Management

ELECTIVE UNITS

HSH731/HSH732 Minor Project A and B
 HSH733/HSH734 Major Project A and B

ELECTIVE SPECIALTY STREAMS

Health Promotion

HSH704 Health Education and Communication Strategies
 HSH705 Health Promotion Program Planning and Evaluation
 HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights

Equity and Social Determinants of Health

HSH706 Social Epidemiology
 HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights

Public Health Research

HSH706 Social Epidemiology
 HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH715 Qualitative Health Research
 HSH725 Research for Health Practice

Environments for Health

HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
 HSH738 Public Health Leadership
 HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
 HSH740 People, Health and Planning

Health Economics

HSH717 Health Economics 1
 HSH719 Economic Evaluation 1

Nutrition

HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues
 HSN713 Food, Nutrition and Behaviour
 HSN734 Obesity Prevention

Business Administration

MPA711 Corporate Governance and Ethics
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPF753 Finance
 MPM706 Strategic Management
 MPM735 International Business Management

Other elective units

HNN729 Nursing Futures
 HPS720 Conflict, Negotiation and Mediation

Note: HPS720 offered in alternate years.

MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH

1.5 **B** COURSE CODE: H747

Admission requirements: Successful applicants will normally have an undergraduate degree and have two years of relevant professional practice, including time as an intern in public health or related areas. Applicants must also submit a

written statement outlining reasons for undertaking the course and demonstrated involvement in professional activities related to public health.

The Master of Public Health is conducted through the Victorian Consortium of Public Health, which comprises Deakin University, the University of Melbourne, Monash University and La Trobe University.

Deakin's multidisciplinary Master of Public Health degree by coursework with minor thesis ensures graduates have a broad-based understanding of the determinants of health in populations, and the capacity for in-depth study and research in a relevant area of public health specialisation.

You will be equipped with the knowledge and skills necessary to maintain and improve upon existing health-promoting environments, the capacity to carry out research to identify public health priorities and generate initiatives for policy and action, and the ability to develop strategies to ensure equity in the health system and interventions to promote the health of disadvantaged groups.

Specialisations are offered in five areas unique to Deakin: Health Promotion, Environments for Health, Public Health Nutrition, Equity and Social Determinants of Health, and Public Health Research.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising core units (6 credit points) and elective units (6 credit points).

CORE UNITS

HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
 HSH703 Health Promotion
 HSH714 Epidemiology
 HSH716 Introduction to Biostatistics
 HSH725 Research for Health Practice
plus one of the following:
 HSH708 Health Economics Management and Evaluation
 HSH710 Social and Cultural Perspectives in Public Health
 HSH711 Public Health Policy
 HSH713 Environmental Influences on Health

ELECTIVE UNITS

For the additional 6 credit points, you have two options:

Option A

You must complete:

- » three units from the list of specialty units below, *plus*
- » one additional unit from an approved masters offering, including from within the Master of Public Health programs of the Victorian Consortium of Public Health partner universities, with the approval of the Course Coordinator, *plus*
- » a 2 credit-point Minor Project (HSH731/HSH732).

Option B

You must complete:

- » a 4 credit-point Major Project (15 000 words) HSH733/HSH734, *plus*
- » 2 credit points from the speciality elective areas.

If you wish to specialise, you must take three units from the same area, otherwise units may be chosen from another area subject to meeting the pre or co-requisites.

SPECIALISATIONS

Health Promotion

HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
 HSH704 Health Education and Communication Strategies
 HSH705 Health Promotion Program Planning and Evaluation
 HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights

Equity and Social Determinants of Health

HSH706 Social Epidemiology
 HSH707 Gender, Culture and Population Health
 HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
 HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation

Public Health Research

HSH706 Social Epidemiology
 HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH715 Qualitative Health Research

Environments for Health

HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
 HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
 HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH736 Community Consultation and Participation
 HSH740 People, Health and Planning

Nutrition

HSN701 Principles of Nutrition
 HSN702 Lifespan Nutrition

HSN704 Social Nutrition
 HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues
 HSN706 Food and Nutrition Evidence, Politics and Policy
 HSN713 Food, Nutrition and Behaviour
 HSN734 Obesity Prevention

Health Economics

HSH717 Health Economics 1
 HSH719 Economic Evaluation 1

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF HEALTH PROMOTION

1 B X COURSE CODE: H615

Admission requirements: An approved tertiary qualification and involvement in health or health-related activities. Advanced standing may be granted on the basis of prior learning experience at postgraduate level.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Preventing illness and promoting health are major aspects of the work of health agencies in all developed and developing countries. The Graduate Diploma of Health Promotion course is designed to enable students from varying backgrounds to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for developing appropriate and evidence-based health promotion programs.

The course addresses strategies that seek to help people take action about their own health, to strengthen community action and to create environments that are more supportive of health-policy environments, physical environments, social environments and economic environments.

Career opportunities exist worldwide in national and international health organisations, medium-sized businesses to multinational corporations, community organisations, human services agencies, local, state and federal departments and statutory authorities.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising core units (6 credit points) and electives (2 credit points). See the Master of Health Promotion entry for available units.

MASTER OF HEALTH PROMOTION

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: H749

Admission requirements: An approved tertiary qualification and involvement in health promotion and/or health education

activities. Applicants without a tertiary qualification who can demonstrate that they have gained sufficient knowledge and skills through work-related training and experience may also be considered. Advanced standing (credit transfer) may be granted on the basis of prior learning experience. Students who have completed the graduate diploma or equivalent may be eligible for advanced standing (credit transfer) for the masters.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Preventing illness and promoting health are major aspects of the work of health agencies in all developed and developing countries. Deakin's Master in Health Promotion course is designed to enable students from varying backgrounds to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to develop appropriate and evidence-based health promotion programs. Graduates have a broad-based understanding of the determinants of health in populations and of the range of strategies that practitioners and organisations can take to make a difference in creating healthier communities. The course addresses strategies that seek to help people take action about their own health, to strengthen community action and to create environments that are more supportive of health policy environments, physical environments, social environments and economic environments.

The Master of Health Promotion provides you with the opportunity to extend your study of health promotion to undertake a major or minor project. These projects allow you to apply the knowledge and skills developed in the coursework component of the degree to a significant health issue by undertaking a comprehensive literature review or a research project.

COURSE STRUCTURE

This course comprises 12 credit points. You must take the six core units (6 credit points). The additional 6 credit points are made up as follows:

- » HSH731/HSH732 Minor Project A and B (2 credit points) *plus four units* (4 credit points) of coursework from the list of electives below *or*
- » HSH733/HSH734 Major Project A and B (4 credit points) *plus two units* (2 credit points) of coursework from the list of electives below.

CORE UNITS

HSH701 Principles and Practice of Public Health
 HSH702 Contemporary Health Issues and Policies
 HSH703 Health Promotion
 HSH704 Health Education and Communication Strategies
 HSH705 Health Promotion Program Planning and Evaluation
 HSH725 Research for Health Practice

ELECTIVE UNITS

Note: Elective choices may depend on the mode of enrolment.

HSH706 Social Epidemiology
 HSH707 Gender, Culture and Population Health
 HSH709 Health and Social Impact Assessment
 HSH715 Qualitative Health Research
 HSH724 Local Action for Healthy Cities and Communities
 HSH728 Health Equity and Human Rights
 HSH739 International Perspectives on Health Policy and Planning
 HSN701 Principles of Nutrition
 HSN702 Lifespan Nutrition
 HSN703 Diet and Disease
 HSN704 Social Nutrition
 HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues
 HSN706 Food and Nutrition Evidence, Politics and Policy
 HSN709 Sports Nutrition
 HSN713 Food, Nutrition and Behaviour
 HSN734 Obesity Prevention
 HSN738 International Nutrition

MORE INFORMATION ON DEAKIN HEALTH COURSES

Phone +61 9627 4877
 Email hmnbs-support@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/hmnbs



MARIAN LORENA IBARRA AVILA
 MASTER OF HEALTH PROMOTION
 Country of origin: Colombia



Marian's interest in changing behaviours within the public health field prompted her to apply for the Masters Degree course in Health Promotion at Deakin, the only Australian university offering this field of study. Marian, a qualified and practising physiotherapist, felt education was central to health promotion and encouraging a healthy lifestyle.

She says of her experience with patients, "Even though therapies were successful I found that there were other factors affecting my patients which I did not know how to reach. I felt I needed to acknowledge this aspect in order to be able to influence and help my patient's life in other areas rather than just in physical rehabilitation," she says.

Deakin's lecturers' commitment, advocacy and passion for the field of Public Health is inspirational and exemplary for the profession and the practitioners."

The multicultural aspect of Deakin opened new horizons for Marian. "Openness to differences enables a more comprehensive grasp of health related issues, issues which are so closely related to social, economic and cultural factors," she says.



GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

0.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M522

Note: This course is available only to students commencing in Trimester 2.

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or five years of relevant work experience or a combination of relevant training and work experience

Deakin's Information Systems studies offer specialist, advanced courses in the business-oriented principles and practices of information systems, electronic business and supply chain management. The courses integrate information systems studies with relevant complementary studies in business.

This Graduate Certificate allows articulation into the Graduate Diploma of Information Systems, Master of Information Systems (MIS), Master of Accounting Information Systems¹ and combined MIS courses.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising 2 credit points of core units and 2 credit points of Information Systems elective units.

CORE UNITS

MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 2 credit points of units from:
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC703 Business Data Management
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC754 Business Systems Alignment
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC756 Project Management
MSC767 Business Security Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Information Systems will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Accounting Information Systems for units completed.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

1 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: M622

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Information Systems.

Deakin's Information Systems studies offer specialist, advanced courses in the business-oriented principles and practices of information systems, electronic business and supply chain management. The courses integrate information systems studies with relevant complementary studies in business.

This Graduate Diploma allows articulation into the Master of Information Systems (MIS) and combined MIS courses.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units and information systems units amounting to 5 credit points, which may be grouped to form an Information Systems specialisation. Students electing to undertake an Information Systems specialisation must choose from either the eBusiness and Supply Chain Management specialisation, or the IS Project Management specialisation. See the Master of Information Systems entry for available units.

CORE UNITS

MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 5 credit points of units from:
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC703 Business Data Management
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC754 Business Systems Alignment
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC756 Project Management
MSC767 Business Security Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

MASTER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

1.5 B X COURSE CODE: M722

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Information Systems or Graduate Diploma of Information Systems.

Deakin's Master of Information Systems course has been developed in response to the rapid growth in the use of information systems and eCommerce applications by businesses and governments internationally.

The course provides specialist skills in the business-oriented principles and practices of information systems and eCommerce. It focuses on the strategic use of information in a business and policy context, supported by a sound technical understanding and capability in specific areas of information systems, particularly eBusiness, supply chain management, and project management. The course is primarily aimed at IT professionals who wish to extend their expertise in information systems and eCommerce, as well as graduates from other disciplines who wish to understand the implications of eCommerce in their business. The course meets the needs of students from different backgrounds and incorporates extremely flexible methods of delivery. It combines the use of high quality off-campus study materials with periods of intensive face-to-face learning, as well as the option to undertake many units entirely through electronic teaching.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 3 credit points of core units, information systems units amounting to 5 credit points, which may be grouped to form an Information Systems specialisation, and elective units amounting to 4 credit points which may be grouped to form another Information Systems specialisation or an interdisciplinary specialisation.

CORE UNITS

MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISATIONS

Note: Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.

eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC756 Project Management
MSC767 Business Security Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

IS Project Management

MSC756 Project Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MSC703 Business Data Management
MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC754 Business Systems Alignment
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

IS Research Thesis

MPP704 Research Project (4 credit points)

INTERDISCIPLINARY SPECIALISATIONS

Note: Not all specialisations are available in all modes or trimesters of study.

Commercial Law

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
MLM731 Corporations Law

Enterprise Security Management

MLM770 Law and the Internet
MLM786 Electronic Crime
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC767 Business Security Management

International Trade and Business

Select 4 credit points of units from:
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPK736 International Marketing
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management*

IS Management Issues

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MMH707 Managing Transitions and Change
MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour*
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

Marketing

Select 4 credit points of units from:

MMK733 Strategic Marketing
MMK737 Online Marketing
MMK751 Services Marketing
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPK712 Advertising and Consumer Behaviour
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPK736 International Marketing

ELECTIVE UNITS FROM OTHER SCHOOLS

MPA701 Accounting
MPI700 Postgraduate Internship
MPF753/MPT753 Finance #

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

0.5 B X COURSE CODE: S578

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold an approved undergraduate degree. Applicants who hold an undergraduate degree in a non-computing field will be required to take a compulsory core of four foundation units. Admission may also be granted to candidates with relevant work experience in an IT environment acceptable to the University.

The Graduate Certificate of Information Technology caters to the needs of students from non-computing backgrounds who wish to acquire a new set of skills, and/or for those who wish to ratify their industrial experience by gaining recognised academic qualifications.

You must have access to a suitable computer and a network connection. Information about hardware and software requirements may be obtained from the School of Information Technology's website www.deakin.edu.au/scitech/it or by phoning +61 3 9244 6699.

The Graduate Certificate of Information Technology course comprises four units, which can be completed part time. A Graduate Certificate student can transfer to the Graduate Diploma course (and vice versa). Each unit is based on an average loading of 10 hours a week. This time is associated with the study of unit material, prescribed reading and completion of coursework which is submitted for assessment. Submission of assignments is mostly in electronic format.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of study.

Trimester 1

SIT771 Object-Oriented Development
SIT773 Software Design and Engineering

Trimester 2

SIT772 Database and Information Retrieval
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1 B X COURSE CODE: S678

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold an approved undergraduate degree.

The Graduate Diploma of Information Technology caters to the needs of students from non-computing backgrounds who wish to acquire a new set of skills, and/or for those who wish to ratify their industrial experience by gaining recognised academic qualifications.

You must have access to a suitable computer and a network connection. Information about hardware and software requirements may be obtained from the School of Information Technology's website www.deakin.edu.au/scitech/it or by phoning +61 3 9244 6699.

Students contemplating continuing into the Master of Information Technology should note that there are four specialised streams: Network Computing, Software Development, IT Security and IT Services.

Some units are available in more than one specialised stream.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Trimester 1

SIT771 Object-Oriented Development
SIT773 Software Design and Engineering
plus 2 credit points from units listed under Master of Information Technology.

Trimester 2

SIT772 Database and Information Retrieval
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming
plus 2 credit points from units listed under Master of Information Technology.

MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1.5 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: S778

Admission requirements: Applicants must normally hold an approved undergraduate degree. Applicants with an undergraduate degree in a non-computing field will be required to take four compulsory foundation units. Applicants who do not have a degree should contact the academic coordinator.

Deakin's Master of Information Technology is designed to provide specialised information technology skills by providing up-to-date knowledge of recent developments in computing technology, as well as covering the technical and theoretical foundations of these topics, giving you the opportunity to apply this knowledge in practice.

The course provides a leading-edge study environment, producing appropriately educated and qualified IT professionals who are eminently employable.

Graduates will possess a sound knowledge and understanding of general issues, concepts and practices in IT and a broad knowledge and understanding of the technological aspects of IT.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course comprises 12 credit points. Your course structure will depend upon your basis of entry into the Master of Information Technology, and your preferred specialisation. There are four specialised streams: Network Computing, Software Development, IT services and IT Security. Applicants who hold an undergraduate degree in a non-computing field will be required to take a compulsory core of four foundation units: SIT771, SIT772, SIT773 and SIT774 as part of the 12 credit point course structure.

You must also complete two core project units: SIT764 Project Management and SIT782 Practical Project. Students intending to articulate into the Master of Information Technology (Professional) may receive exemption from completing the required project unit.

FOUNDATION UNITS

SIT771 Object-oriented Development
SIT773 Systems Analysis and Design
SIT772 Database and Information Retrieval
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

CORE PROJECT UNITS

SIT764 Project Management
SIT782 Practical Project

General units

SIT701 Internet Core and Enterprise Routing
SIT702 Engineering Regional Networks
SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics
SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
SIT717 Recent Developments in Information Technology
SIT725 Advanced Software Engineering
SIT735 Cryptography for Secure Communications
SIT737 Service Oriented Architectures and Technologies
SIT751 Java Network Programming
SIT763 IT Security Management
SIT764 Project Management
SIT775 IT Services in Organisations
SIT780 eSystems Software Development
SIT781 Introduction to Bioinformatics
SIT783 Linux and Open Source Software
SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing
SIT794 Services Management

Network Computing specialism

SIT701 Internet Core and Enterprise Routing
SIT702 Engineering Regional Networks
SIT751 Java Network Programming
SIT784 Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing

Software Development specialism

SIT725 Advanced Software Engineering
IT751 Java Network Programming
SIT780 eSystems Software Development
SIT783 Linux and Open Source Software

IT Security specialism

SIT703 Advanced Digital Forensics
SIT704 Advanced Topics in Digital Security
SIT735 Cryptography for Secure Communications
SIT763 IT Security Management

IT Services specialism

SIT737 Service Oriented Architectures and Technologies
SIT775 IT Services in Organisations
SIT794 Services Management *plus*
SIT717 Recent Developments in Information Technology *or*
any other approved elective unit at level 7 (across the University).

MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (PROFESSIONAL)

2 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: S779

Admission requirements: Refer to the Master of Information Technology.

A 4-credit point extension to the Master of Information Technology is possible. This award, entitled the Master of Information Technology (Professional), is designed to ensure that graduates are not only technically skilled, but also possess a positive approach to solving practical problems with the ability to work as part of a team.

Deakin's Master of Information Technology (Professional) has been developed to fulfil the demand for people who will graduate with a complete portfolio of skills and experience.

The Master of Information Technology (Professional) also satisfies the graduate demand for a clear pathway to PhD studies.

The course structure includes a research project that is designed to be completed in industry. This enables you to specialise and apply advanced technical knowledge and skills in a work setting (where appropriate), and encourages the development of professional networks.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, meeting all requirements for the 12 credit point Master of Information Technology, followed by a further 4 credit points from below:

SIT790 Research Project (4 credit points) *or*
SIT791 Professional Practice (4 credit points) *or*
SIT792 Research Project Part A (2 credit points) *and*
SIT793 Research Project Part B (2 credit points) *or*
4 additional credit points chosen from the list of general units in the Master of Information Technology.

Students are encouraged to complete either the internship or research project.

SEE ALSO

Master of Business Administration, page 53
Master of Commerce, page 57

COMBINED COURSES

MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL)

2 **B** **X** COURSE CODE: D754

Admission requirements: Applicants must have normally completed an undergraduate degree equivalent to three years of tertiary study in an information technology or related discipline (a grade point average of 65 per cent or more in the undergraduate degree will normally be required).

The Master of Information Technology/Master of Business Administration (International) combines two of Deakin University's premier postgraduate coursework degrees to meet the emergent need for highly proficient managers in an information technology driven business world.

COURSE STRUCTURE

This combined degree requires you to complete 16 credit points of study over two years of full-time study, or part-time equivalent.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMPONENT
You must complete 8 credit points as prescribed below:

SIT764 Project Management
SIT782 Practical Project

6 credit points of elective units from the Master of Information Technology. Students may opt to complete a specialism from the Master of Information Technology in one of the following areas:

- » Network Computing
- » Software Development
- » IT Security
- » IT Services

** Students who do not have an undergraduate degree in Information Technology or related fields are required to complete the following four foundation units in place of electives:*

SIT771 Object-Oriented Development
SIT772 Database and Information Retrieval
SIT773 Software Design and Engineering
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL COMPONENT)

You must complete 8 credit points of Business Administration study as follows:

MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis *#
MPE707 International Banking and Finance
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management*
MPM703 Business Strategy and Analysis
MPM735 International Business Management

plus 2 credit points of units from:

MPE711 Global Trade and Markets
MPK701 Research Design and Analysis
MPM722/MPR722 Human Resource Management*

* MPR code denotes residential version of unit.

MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/MASTER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

2 B X COURSE CODE: D751

Admission requirements: Applicants for the Master of Information Technology must normally hold an approved undergraduate degree. If you have an undergraduate degree in a non-computing field you will be required to take four compulsory foundation units as part of your course. Students who do not have a degree should contact the academic coordinator. Applicants for the Master of Information Systems must hold a bachelor degree or equivalent in the related discipline. Applicants must meet the admission requirements for the component degrees.

Government, business and finance sectors have changed dramatically and need IT professionals who can translate the potential of IT into practical real-world software systems. In tune with the latest international developments, the Master of Information Technology offers up-to-date specialist, technical expertise in key areas of computing and information technology.

The Master of Information Systems is designed to provide you with high-quality and interdisciplinary education and training across the breadth of information systems. The course offers career opportunities and enhanced employment prospects to students who desire skills and knowledge relevant to their pursuit of a career in Information Systems (IS).

COURSE STRUCTURE

The Master of Information Technology/Master of Information Systems is a 16 credit point degree, comprising 6 credit points of core units (depending upon previous studies), an Information Systems specialisation of 4 credit points, and 6 credit points of elective units from the Master of Information Technology course-grouped units which may be used to form a specialism.

Students who do not have an undergraduate degree in IT or related fields are required to complete the following four foundation units in addition to the standard core units:
SIT771 Object-Oriented Development
SIT772 Database and Information Retrieval
SIT773 Software Design and Engineering
SIT774 Web and Internet Programming

CORE UNITS

MSC705 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC769 Information Systems Infrastructure
MSC770 Information Systems and Global Issues
SIT764 Project Management
SIT782 Practical Project

IT ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 6 credit points of Master of Information Technology course grouped units. Refer to the Master of Information Technology for details of unit offerings and specialisms

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISATIONS

eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management

plus 3 credit points of units from:

MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MSC752 eBusiness Strategies
MSC756 Project Management
MSC767 Business Security Management
MSC768 Knowledge Management
MSC795 eBusiness Processes
MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers

IS Project Management

MSC753 eBusiness and Supply Chain Management
MSC755 Risk Management for Business Information Systems
MSC756 Project Management #
MSC768 Knowledge Management

MSC756 can be substituted for SIT764 but another MSC-coded unit must be completed as an elective in place of a Group B elective.

IS Research Thesis

MPP704 Research Project
(4 credit points)

SEE ALSO

Master of Business Administration (International)/Master of Information Systems, page 63
Master of Commerce/Master of Information Systems, page 61
Master of Information Technology/Master of Commerce, page 61

PARAS MOHAN
MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
AND MASTER OF INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY
Country of origin: India



Paras Mohan feels Deakin's flexible learning options have enabled him to match his studies with his career goals. "It's allowing me to complete my coursework early and will make me industry-ready sooner," he says.

"Classes are stimulating. We are encouraged to ask questions and think aloud. This ongoing student-teacher dialogue — an important component of academic assessment — extends well beyond the class," he says. There is tremendous focus on the teachers' part and they make a point to connect with the students and care for them individually. Deakin's small class numbers facilitate this connectedness, he thinks.

Paras works part-time during weekends at an Indian café and restaurant near Melbourne. "Working helps me cover my living costs while my parents, who are in India, fund my tuition fees. All my Deakin mates work. Work here is good fun as each day gives me an insight into the multicultural and amiable nature of Australian society, aside from the benefits of valuable work experience in customer service," he says.

Paras has struck a pleasant balance between studies, work and some socialising. He feels that Deakin's student support facilities are excellent. "There's a dedicated team of staff who provide us with support, advice and encouragement, which, I think, is helping us grow academically, socially and professionally," he says.

MASTER OF LAWS

[1] B X COURSE CODE: M726

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree including an LLB or equivalent or a three-year bachelor degree including an LLB or equivalent, plus at least one year additional work experience in law, business or other related fields.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

The Deakin law programs provide innovative and distinctive legal education rather than replicating the courses and approaches of other law schools across the country. The programs at Deakin have a distinctive orientation towards commercial law with practical and theoretical training through small group seminars. The Master of Laws course exposes law graduates to important principles in the field of commercial law, including an underlying international dimension.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of elective units. You can complete the Master of Laws by a combination of coursework and minor thesis by selecting MPP703 Research Project 2.

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select 8 credit points of units from:
 MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
 MLM706 Corporate Governance
 MLM710 International Commercial Arbitration
 MLM711 International Environmental Law
 MLM712 International Intellectual Property Law
 MLM714 International Labour Law
 MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
 MLM722 International Shipping Law
 MLM740 International Commercial Law
 MLM723 Postgraduate Legal Internship A
 MLM724 Postgraduate Legal Internship B
 MLM750 Human, Economic and Legal Rights
 MLM761 Health and Biotechnology Law
 MLM770 Law and the Internet
 MLM782 Indian Commercial Law
 MLM785 International Law
 MLM786 Electronic Crime
 MPP703 Research Project 2 (2 credit points)

Notes:

- (i) You may include a maximum of 2 credit points chosen from the Master of Commercial Law course structure (commercial law units and non-law units), except for MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law.
- (ii) Not all units are offered every year.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF COMMERCIAL LAW

[0.5] B X COURSE CODE: M525

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or three to five years of managerial level experience in a professionally relevant field.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

This course is designed for students who have a general interest in commercial law and those who wish to learn more about specific areas of law, particularly in Australia. Units cover key areas such as corporation law, income tax, international commercial law, Internet law, corporate governance, and trade practices.

Deakin's Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law allows articulation into the Master of Commercial Law¹ and combined Master of Commercial Law courses¹.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points, comprising commercial law units including up to one non-law unit. Students without a law background will be required to complete the core unit MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law.

See the Master of Commercial Law entry for units offered.

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Commercial Law for units completed.

MASTER OF COMMERCIAL LAW

[1] B X COURSE CODE: M725

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or a three-year bachelor degree or equivalent plus three to five years of appropriate experience in a law or managerial related area. Also open to graduates of the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law.¹

English language requirements:

Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Deakin's Master of Commercial Law reflects the School of Law's commitment to being a significant centre for teaching and research in commercial law.

Commercial law is such a vast and constantly changing area that it is inevitably the domain of those with highly specialised expertise. The course aims to extend the influence of legal expertise beyond a narrow legal framework. In doing so, we seek to enhance the capacity of our graduates to deal with legal issues through an associated understanding of the broader corporate/policy issues.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points from the structure below, comprising eight commercial law units (8 credit points) including up to three non-law units (3 credit points). Students without a law background will be required to complete the core unit MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law.

CORE UNITS (for students without a law background)

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law

Commercial Law units

MLC703 Principles of Income Tax Law
 MLC710 Sport and the Law
 MLC771 Law for Managers
 MLM703 Chinese Commercial Law
 MLM706 Corporate Governance
 MLM711 International Environmental Law
 MLM712 International Intellectual Property Law
 MLM714 International Labour Law
 MLM721 International Competition Law and Policy
 MLM731 Corporations Law
 MLM740 International Commercial Law
 MLM750 Human, Economic and Legal Rights
 MLM770 Law and the Internet
 MLM782 Indian Commercial Law
 MLM785 International Law
 MLM786 Electronic Crime
 MLM790 Marketing Law

Non-law units

Select a maximum of 3 credit points of units from:
 AIP776 Contemporary Perspectives on European Integration

AIR707 Global Governance
 AIR719 The United Nations and International Law
 AIR726 Human Rights in the International System
 AIR728 International Political Economy
 AIR751 International Humanitarian Law
 MMH706 Advanced Human Resource Management
 MMH709 Employment Relations for Organisational Effectiveness
 MMH710 Rights and Responsibilities in Human Resource Management
 MPC701 Information Systems for Business
 MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
 MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis^{*}
 MPE707 International Banking and Finance
 MPE781 Economics for Managers
 MPF753/MPT753 Finance[#]
 MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour^{*}
 MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management^{*}
 MSQ791 Data Analysis for Managers
 MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management^{*}[#]

Note: Not all units are offered every year.

^{*} MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the Master of Commercial Law for units completed.

COMBINED COURSES

MASTER OF COMMERCE/ MASTER OF COMMERCIAL LAW

[2] B X COURSE CODE: D705

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or a three-year bachelor degree or equivalent and appropriate work experience; or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law.¹

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Deakin's combined course in commerce and commercial law is designed to give graduates access to some of the most prestigious, rapidly changing and challenging areas of business management and legal practice.

This combined course reflects the crucial role that commercial law plays in shaping business and professional opportunities—whether in litigation, constructing large commercial transactions or structuring business organisations in Australia or internationally.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising 5 credit points of core units and 11 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law
MPA701 Accounting
MPC701 Information Systems for Business
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance [#]

ELECTIVE UNITS


Select 6 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commercial Law with no more than 2 credit points of units from the non-law list—2 of the 6 credit points of units must also be common to the Master of Commerce, plus 5 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Commerce.

Note: Selection of units must form a Master of Commerce specialisation.

¹ Students articulating from the Graduate Certificate of Commercial Law will not receive any advanced standing (credit transfer) into the combined course for units completed.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/MASTER OF COMMERCIAL LAW

 COURSE CODE: D704

Admission requirements: A four-year bachelor degree or equivalent plus two years of relevant work experience; or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Business Administration or Graduate Diploma of Business Administration. Applicants are required to submit a full and detailed resume.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

The combination of these masters programs integrates the development of a specialist, technical capability in Commercial Law with the development of broadly based management, analytical and interpersonal capabilities.

Commercial Law plays a crucial role in shaping business and professional opportunities, and capabilities in this area are essential for managers in today's competitive global economy.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, comprising nine core units and seven elective units.

CORE UNITS

MLM720 Introduction to Commercial Law
MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis ^{*#}
MPE781 Economics for Managers
MPF753/MPT753 Finance [#]
MPK732/MPR732 Marketing Management^{*}
MPM706/MPR706 Strategic Management^{*}
MPM721/MPR721 Organisational Behaviour^{*}
MPM735/MPT735 International Business Management[#]

ELECTIVE UNITS

Select one unit from:

MPC741 IT Strategy and Management
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management[#]

plus one unit from MBA law specialisation, 3 credit points of commercial law units from the commercial law list, and 3 credit points of units not previously studied from the Master of Business Administration.

^{*} MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.

[#] MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

CAMERON HART
BACHELOR OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE,
GRADUATED 2007
CURRENTLY STUDYING BACHELOR OF
MEDICINE/BACHELOR OF SURGERY
Country of origin: Australia



Cameron Hart feels fortunate to be among the first group of students to study at Deakin University's new Graduate Medical School. "It is a privilege being in the first lot through," he says. "We have great new facilities and the staff treat us more like colleagues than students."

After always wanting to do something in the medical field, Cameron says his first course at Deakin strengthened his desire to become a doctor. "Since I was studying biomedical science I decided I really wanted to do medicine."

Although he changed Campuses - moving from Burwood back to his home town of Geelong, staying with Deakin was a big advantage, Cameron says. "A lot of people in the course had to adjust to a different style of learning but it was a definite advantage going from Deakin to Deakin."

Participating in a graduate course brings the added benefit of varying backgrounds and experience, says Cameron. "We have nurses and physios, a few lawyers, a journalist and engineers. There is a vast variety of people, which is particularly beneficial in discussions," he says. Cameron describes the new Medical School's facilities as amazing. "Everything we need is brand new; the anatomy labs, clinical labs and conference rooms - and the library has been re-stocked with new books," he says.

Deakin's Medical School is focussed on training doctors for rural and regional settings. Cameron says, "I would like to contribute to a regional area or a country town."

After embarking on his second degree at Deakin, he has no doubts he has made the right decision. "I couldn't ask for anything more," he says.

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE BACHELOR OF SURGERY

4 **G** COURSE CODE: H311

Admission requirements: A minimum Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) score of 8/8/M/8 OR a minimum Graduate Australian Medical Schools Admissions Test (GAMSAT) overall score of 50 (minimum 50 in each of the 3 sections).

A completed undergraduate degree from an Australian university (listed in the Australian Qualifications framework at subcategory ii. Universities and other Self-Accrediting Higher Education Institutions) or a recognised Bachelor qualification listed in the National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition Guide degree with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 out of 7 (approximately 70% grade average)

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Successful Interview.

Offered as graduate-entry, the Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery has a strong science foundation and an emphasis on the early development of clinical and procedural skills. The program uses a systems approach and problem-based learning. Longer term clinical placements in clinical schools across the region is emphasised.



CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Upon completion of a Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery degree, you will have a wide range of career options. Graduates may undertake work in private or public health, academia, research or a combination of these areas. There are many specialties available to graduates including (but not restricted to): Academic Medicine, Accident and Emergency, Anaesthesia, Dermatology, General Practice, Geriatric Medicine, Intensive Care, Medical Administration, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Occupational Medicine, Ophthalmology, Paediatrics, Oncology, Cardiology, Neurology, Pathology, Histopathology, Microbiology, Psychiatry, Public Health Medicine, Radiology, Rehabilitation Medicine, Sexual Health, Sports Medicine or Surgery.

Australian graduates are required to complete an intern year in an Australian hospital as a prerequisite for full medical registration.

SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection criteria include academic record (Grade Point Average - GPA), Graduate Australian Medical School Admission Test (GAMSAT) OR Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) results, and interviews, which examine an applicant's ability in course-related areas, including good communication skills, experience of and empathy with rural and regional living, and commitment to work in rural and regional areas.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The first two years of the course are based at the Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds and in clinical settings around Geelong. In the third and fourth years of the program, students will undertake their training in clinical schools in Victoria's west, the Greater Green Triangle Clinical School (centred on Warrnambool), the Grampians Clinical School (centred on Ballarat), Greater Geelong Clinical School (centred on Geelong) and the Eastern Clinical School in Box Hill.

The course is only available to students on a full-time basis. There is no advanced standing available. Students must complete all units including all components of units in the course.

Level 1
HME101 Medicine 1A
HME102 Medicine 1B

Level 2
HME201 Medicine 2A
HME202 Medicine 2B

Level 3
HME301 Medicine 3A
HME302 Medicine 3B

Level 4
HME401 Medicine 4A
HME402 Medicine 4B

For further information please refer to the Deakin Medical School website at www.deakin.edu.au/hmnbs/medical.



3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF NURSING PRACTICE (CARDIAC CARE)

C COURSE CODE: H665

Admission requirements: The course is open to registered nurses (Division 1 in Victoria) who possess a Bachelor of Nursing degree, or an equivalent approved qualification. In addition, applicants must be currently registered in Division 1 with the Nurses Board of Victoria or an equivalent registering authority and will normally have completed at least 12 months recent acute care nursing experience. International places will be offered depending on availability of clinical placements. An extra charge may be levied by the placement venue.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

As the course is offered collaboratively between the University and a number of partnership/collaborating hospitals, student selection into the course is a joint process.

The Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Cardiac Care) prepares registered nurses for advanced specialty practice within cardiac care areas of nursing. The course responds to the demands of industry for nurses with sophisticated specialty skills and knowledge.

Acceptance into the course is conditional on the availability of suitable clinical placements. Clinical placements may be conducted outside of normal trimester times. When a clinical agency levies fees for clinical placement, this is the responsibility of the student.

A compulsory five-day introductory program is normally held on the Melbourne Campus at Burwood in the second week of February. Upon enrolment in the course, you will be provided with further information about the introductory program.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising six specialty units and two elective units.

Trimester 1

HNN751 Advanced Physiology and Patient Assessment
HNN752 Core Principles of Care for the Critically Ill Patient
HNN750 Inquiry into Critical Care Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

Trimester 2

HNN765 Cardiac Care Nursing 1
HNN775 Cardiac Care Nursing 2
HNN785 Advanced Concepts in Cardiac Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF NURSING PRACTICE (CRITICAL CARE)

C COURSE CODE: H667

Admission requirements: Applicants must be registered nurses (Division 1 in Victoria) who possess a Bachelor of Nursing degree, or an equivalent approved qualification. In addition, applicants must be currently registered in Division 1 with the Nurses Board of Victoria or an equivalent registering authority and will normally have completed at least 12 months recent acute care nursing experience. International places will be offered depending on availability of clinical placements. An extra charge may be levied by the placement venue.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

As the course is offered collaboratively between the University and a number of partnership/collaborating hospitals, student selection into the course is a joint process.

The Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Critical Care) prepares registered nurses for advanced specialty practice within critical care areas of nursing. The course responds to the demands of industry for nurses with sophisticated specialty skills and knowledge.

Acceptance into the course is conditional on the availability of suitable clinical placements. Clinical placements may be conducted outside of normal trimester times. When a clinical agency levies fees for clinical placement, this is the responsibility of the student.

A compulsory five-day introductory program is normally held on the Melbourne Campus at Burwood in the second week of February. Upon enrolment in the course, you will be provided with further information about the introductory program.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising six specialty units and two elective units.

Trimester 1

HNN751 Advanced Physiology and Patient Assessment
HNN752 Core Principles of Care for the Critically Ill Patient
HNN750 Inquiry into Critical Care Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

Trimester 2

HNN767 Critical Care Nursing 1
HNN777 Critical Care Nursing 2
HNN787 Advanced Concepts in Critical Care Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF NURSING PRACTICE (EMERGENCY CARE)

C COURSE CODE: H666

Admission requirements: The course is open to registered nurses (Division 1 in Victoria) who possess a Bachelor of Nursing degree, or an equivalent approved qualification. In addition, applicants must be currently registered in Division 1 with the Nurses Board of Victoria or an equivalent registering authority and will normally have completed at least 12 months recent acute care nursing experience. International places will be offered depending on availability of clinical placements. An extra charge may be levied by the placement venue.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

As the course is offered collaboratively between the University and a number of partnership/collaborating hospitals, student selection into the course is a joint process.

The Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Emergency Care) prepares registered nurses for advanced specialty practice within emergency care areas of nursing. The course responds to the demands of industry for nurses with sophisticated specialty skills and knowledge.

Acceptance into the course is conditional on the availability of suitable clinical placements. Clinical placements may be conducted outside of normal trimester times. When a clinical agency levies fees for clinical placement, this is the responsibility of the student.

A compulsory five-day introductory program is normally held on the Melbourne Campus at Burwood in the second week of February. Upon enrolment in the course, you will be provided with further information about the introductory program.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising six specialty units and two elective units.

Trimester 1

HNN751 Advanced Physiology and Patient Assessment
HNN752 Core Principles of Care for the Critically Ill Patient
HNN750 Inquiry into Critical Care Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

Trimester 2

HNN766 Emergency Care Nursing 1
HNN776 Emergency Care Nursing 2
HNN786 Advanced Concepts in Emergency Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF NURSING PRACTICE (INTENSIVE CARE)

C COURSE CODE: H645

Admission requirements: The course is open to registered nurses (Division 1 in Victoria) who possess a Bachelor of Nursing degree, or an equivalent approved qualification. In addition, applicants must be currently registered in Division 1 with the Nurses Board of Victoria or an equivalent registering authority and will normally have completed at least 12 months recent acute care nursing experience. International places will be offered depending on availability of clinical placements. An extra charge may be levied by the placement venue.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

As the course is offered collaboratively between the University and a number of partnership/collaborating hospitals, student selection into the course is a joint process.

The Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Intensive Care) prepares registered nurses for advanced specialty practice within intensive care areas of nursing. The course responds to the demands of industry for nurses with sophisticated specialty skills and knowledge.

LAUREN COYLE
GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF NURSING PRACTICE (CRITICAL CARE)
BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)
BACHELOR OF NURSING (HONOURS)
Country of origin: Australia



Lauren Coyle is no stranger to the benefits postgraduate education can afford. After completing her Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology), and Bachelor of Nursing with honours, Lauren recently completed her Graduate Diploma of Nursing (Critical Care) in order to further develop her nursing career. Lauren describes "problem-solving and managing the needs of critically ill patients, their families and friends" as the most enjoyable part of her work. And she's finding that her job becomes all the more interesting and challenging as she gains further qualifications through postgraduate study. "I am gaining more opportunities to be involved in a diverse range of roles at my workplace, for example presentations, mentoring junior staff, review of protocols and procedures, and education sessions," Lauren says. In fact, Lauren has enjoyed her experiences at Deakin so much that, even after all that study, she plans to pursue a PhD in nursing!

Acceptance into the course is conditional on the availability of suitable clinical placements. Clinical placements may be conducted outside of normal trimester times. When a clinical agency levies fees for clinical placement, this is the responsibility of the student.

A compulsory five-day introductory program is normally held on the Melbourne Campus at Burwood in the second week of February. Upon enrolment in the course, you will be provided with further information about the introductory program.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising six specialty units and two elective units.

Trimester 1

HNN751 Advanced Physiology and Patient Assessment
HNN752 Core Principles of Care for the Critically Ill Patient
HNN750 Inquiry into Critical Care Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

Trimester 2

HNN764 Intensive Care Nursing 1
HNN774 Intensive Care Nursing 2
HNN784 Advanced Concepts in Intensive Care Nursing Practice
plus one elective unit

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF NURSING PRACTICE (PERIOPERATIVE)

1 B/X COURSE CODE: H672

Admission requirements: The course is open to registered nurses (Division 1 in Victoria) who possess a Bachelor of Nursing degree, or an equivalent approved qualification.

In addition, applicants must be currently registered in Division 1 with the Nurses Board of Victoria or an equivalent registering authority and will normally have completed at least 12 months recent acute care nursing experience. International places will be offered depending on availability of clinical placements. An extra charge may be levied by the placement venue.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

As the course is offered collaboratively between the University and a number of partnership/collaborating hospitals, student selection into the course is a joint process.

The Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice (Perioperative) prepares registered nurses for specialty practice within diverse perioperative areas of nursing. The primary focus of this course is to prepare nurses to meet complex challenges within perioperative nursing. In response to the demands of industry and partner/collaborating hospitals, this course has been developed to provide nurses with perioperative specialty skills and knowledge that reflect the Australian College of Operating Room Nurses (ACORN) standards of practice.

Students are normally employed within a collaborating hospital to support and provide a sound clinical learning environment for the clinical program requirements of the course. Where concurrent employment is not possible, clinical placement may be negotiated. When a clinical agency levies fees for clinical placement, this is the responsibility of the student.

A compulsory five-day introductory program is normally held on the Melbourne Campus at Burwood in the second week of February. Upon enrolment in the course, you will be provided with further information about the introductory program.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising six specialty units and two elective units.

Trimester 1

HNN755 Principles of Anaesthesia and Post Anaesthesia Nursing Care 1
HNN740 Principles of Intraoperative Nursing Care 1
HNN741 Nursing Inquiry for Specialist Practice
plus one elective unit

Trimester 2

HNN742 Principles of Anaesthesia and Post Anaesthesia Nursing Care 2
HNN743 Principles of Intraoperative Nursing Care 2
HNN744 Specialty Perioperative Practice 1

plus either:
HNN745 Specialty Perioperative Practice 2
or one elective unit

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following nursing courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses.

Graduate Certificate of Diabetes Education | H520
Graduate Diploma of Nursing Practice | H675
Master of Health Science (Nursing) | H772
Master of Nursing Practice I H771



- 3** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus

NUTRITION + FOOD

MASTER OF DIETETICS

1.5 **B** COURSE CODE: H718

Admission requirements: Applicants must hold a three-year bachelors degree or equivalent in a relevant cognate area (for example: science, health sciences, nutrition, food science, exercise science, biomedical science, allied health or nursing) and have successfully completed one full year of study of biochemistry and minimum of one unit of dedicated study of physiology. Applicants are also required to have completed at least four units (equivalent to 4 Deakin credit points) of nutrition and food science study, covering content relating to principles of nutrition, lifespan nutrition and food science. Potential applicants should seek further information in regards to the exact content of the prerequisite nutrition units needed.

Deakin's Master of Dietetics is a three-trimester professional training program in dietetics which is accredited with the Dietitians Association of Australia.

You will gain practical experience throughout the course in collaborating metropolitan and non-metropolitan hospitals, clinics and community centres.

Career opportunities for dietetic graduates are diverse. As a dietitian you may work in hospitals or clinics, private practice, dietetic education, sports nutrition, community health settings or in the food industry.

Applications for this course will close in early December 2009.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course consists of 12 credit points. One of the first three units must be undertaken through off-campus study. The final 8 credit points must be undertaken on-campus within the one year (the final professional year is available on a full-time basis only). Please note that this course is not offered in Trimester 3.

Level 1

Trimester 1

HSN705 Population Food and Health Issues
HSN740 Nutrition Research Skills
HSN744 Principles of Dietetics

Trimester 2

HSN742 Food Service Management
HSN748 Professional Dietetic Practice 2
or
HSN745 Community Nutrition

Level 2

Trimester 1

HSN747 Professional Dietetic Practice 1
HSN748 Professional Dietetic Practice 2
or
HSN745 Community Nutrition

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following nutrition and food courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses.

Graduate Certificate of Human Nutrition | H511
Graduate Diploma of Human Nutrition | H616
Master of Human Nutrition | H714



GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF PSYCHOLOGY

T B F COURSE CODE: H650

Admission requirements: An approved three-year sequence in psychology, or the Deakin University Graduate Diploma of Psychological Studies.

This course is for students seeking to undertake a fourth year of study in psychology following an approved three-year sequence in psychology.

You will undertake in-depth exploration of several fields of psychology so you can make decisions about your professional future and continue to develop your ability to critically evaluate theory and empirical studies and discuss conclusions.

It will also help you develop the advanced skills necessary for designing, implementing, analysing and reporting about a piece of research in an approved applied field, and develop a deeper understanding of the professional responsibilities, performance standards and ethical issues involved in the discipline.

The course is designed to meet the requirements for a fourth year of study recognised by Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and the Psychologists Registration Board of Victoria (PRBV) and to prepare you to undertake higher degree studies in a more specialised field of applied psychology.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points, comprising eight units. HPS 754/755 Topics in Psychology comprises two elective modules chosen from Issues in Health Psychology, Issues in Forensic Psychology, Organisational Psychology, and Sport and Exercise Psychology.

HPS715 Issues in Psychological Assessment
HPS718 Research Project A
HPS790 Research Project B
HPS754 Topics in Psychology A
HPS755 Topics in Psychology B
HPS742 Research Methods in Psychology C
HPS743 Professional and Conceptual Issues in Psychology
HPS744 Counselling and Interpersonal Skills

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES

T B G W X COURSE CODE: H653

Applicants must have satisfactorily completed an approved undergraduate degree. In addition, applicants must have successfully completed both HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A and HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B or equivalent. HPS111 and HPS121 may be taken as single subject enrolments. HPS111 and HPS121 are available for study in trimesters 1, 2 and 3.

This course provides students who have completed an undergraduate degree in another field with the opportunity to complete a three-year psychology sequence and gain a separate award. You will develop the initial knowledge base, competencies and skills upon which advanced skills can be built. After successfully completing the course you are eligible to apply for a fourth year course in psychology (Honours or Graduate Diploma of Psychology).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of study comprising three compulsory units and five electives.

HPS771 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS781 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS789 Psychological Testing and Measurement

ELECTIVE UNITS

Five electives must be chosen from the following. At least one must be chosen from list B. Students wishing to apply for honours must complete three units from list A and two units from list B.

List A

HPS772 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS773 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS774 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS775 Behavioural Neuroscience

List B

HPS782 Pathways Through Adulthood
HPS783 Cognitive Psychology B
HPS784 The Social Psychology of Relationships and Groups
HPS788 Psychopathology
HPS791 Personality
HPS795 Clinical Neuroscience

MASTER OF PSYCHOLOGY (CLINICAL)

Z G COURSE CODE: H750

Admission requirements: Applicants must have completed a four-year sequence of study in an accredited psychology program. The sequence may be either an honours program or the combination of a three-year undergraduate degree, including a psychology major, and an approved postgraduate program. Entry is competitive, based on academic results, job description, referees' reports, and relevant professional experience. It would normally be expected that applicants have achieved a minimum honours grade of 2A or equivalent. Equal opportunity guidelines will be observed in all selection procedures.

The Master of Psychology (Clinical) is designed to provide specialist knowledge as well as the general knowledge and skills required by practitioners; advanced knowledge of clinical problems of childhood, adolescence, and adulthood; knowledge and competence in psychological assessment; and knowledge and awareness of relevant ethical principles of psychological practice.

You must complete a minimum of 125 days of professional experience during the program to meet the requirements for professional accreditation and registration.

PLACEMENT PROGRAM

The clinical placements are designed to give you a range of professional skills and an awareness of professional issues. You will have placements in at least three different settings so that you gain experience of adult and child problems, community and institutional care and medical and non-medical agencies. Your program will be worked out jointly by you, the placement coordinators, and the practitioners supervising the placements. Contracts will be drawn up which will clearly specify the skills to be taught and the responsibilities of the student and placement supervisor. Placement supervisors are registered clinical psychologists, eligible for membership of the College of Clinical Psychologists of the Australian Psychological Society. Each placement requires the full complement of days to be completed. Failure of any one placement may result in exclusion from the course.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course consists of 16 credit points covering three strands: theory, research and practice. You must complete a minimum of 4 credit points each trimester over two years.

Level 1

Trimester 1

HPS714 Studies in Psychopathology
HPS777 Interview and Intervention Strategies
HPS778 Biological and Neuropsychological Perspectives on Disorder
HPS779 Psychological Assessment

Trimester 2

HPS706 Clinical Placement 1 and Case Analysis Seminar 1
HPS707 Applied Methodology
HPS776 Issues in Professional Psychology
HPS766 Research Thesis A (1 credit point)

Level 2

Trimester 1

HPS705 Advanced Clinical Assessment
HPS708 Psychological Therapy
HPS709 Clinical Placement 2
HPS767 Research Thesis B (1 credit point)

Trimester 2

HPS711 Psychosocial Perspectives on Disorder and Case Analysis Seminar 2
HPS712 Clinical Placement 3
HPS787 Research Thesis C (2 credit points)

Notes:

- (i) All coursework units have a hurdle requirement of 80 per cent attendance. A pass grade in a unit requires satisfactory completion of each component assessed.
- (ii) Although this course is formally offered at the Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds, all units are taught at the Geelong Waterfront Campus.

3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

MASTER OF PSYCHOLOGY (INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL)

C COURSE CODE: H752

Admission requirements: An approved four-year sequence of psychology in a program which meets state registration requirements. Entry will be competitive, primarily based on academic results and referee reports, but relevant experience will also be considered. It would normally be expected that applicants hold an honours degree with a minimum grade of 2A or equivalent. Evidence of eligibility for associate membership of the Australian Psychological Society would be beneficial.

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Deakin's Master of Psychology (Industrial and Organisational) allows you to develop the academic, practical and research skills required to register and practise as a psychologist.

Successful completion of the course will allow you to apply to the Australian Psychological Society for membership of the College of Organisational Psychologists.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 16 credit points, covering three inter-related strands: theory, research and practice.

The course is available full-time or part-time, and mid-year entry is available.

Level 1

HPS722 Facilitation, Training and Evaluation in Organisations
HPS723 Organisation Placement 1 and Case Analysis Seminar
HPS724 Applied Methodology for Organisational Analysis
HPS726 The Social Psychology of Organisations: An Introduction
HPS758 Psychological Assessment in Organisations
HPS759 Issues in Professional Industrial and Organisational Psychology
HPS785 Research Thesis A
HPS792 Research Thesis B

Level 2

HPS720 Conflict, Negotiation and Mediation
HPS721 Organisational Development and Change Management
HPS725 Organisational Placement 2
HPS727 Organisational Intervention Strategies and Skills
HPS728 Organisational Placement 3
HPS730 Occupational Health and Wellbeing
HPS793 Research Thesis C
HPS794 Research Thesis D

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following psychology courses are offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses/.

Graduate Certificate of Psychoanalytic Studies | A550
Master of Psychoanalytic Studies | A750

DIYA RANJINEE DEY
MASTER OF PSYCHOLOGY
(INDUSTRIAL/ORGANISATIONAL)
Country of origin: India



"The first thing I fell in love with was probably the gorgeous Waterfront Campus at Geelong!" exclaims Diya Ranjinee. "However, the Campus isn't the only thing that impressed me. The quality of the course itself and the highly experienced team of professors and guest lecturers made this subject I loved come alive," she adds.

"My primary career highlight has been my placement experience," she says. She said her course coordinators took great pains to find placements that were both challenging and stimulating; enabling her establish valuable professional contacts within relevant industries.

The course has given her much more than an academic degree. "The course offers a perfect balance between practical and theoretical aspects of Organisational Psychology with first-hand exposure to the industry through the work-placements with our coordinators providing invaluable feedback and support along the way," she says.

Her involvement with the Rotaract Club of Deakin University is also something she treasures. "The club has not only allowed me the opportunity to interact with and make friends with students from all over the world but has also led me to form unique networks within the local community of Geelong," she says.



SCIENCE + TECHNOLOGY

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

0.5 **G** COURSE CODE: S572

Admission requirements: Applicants should have successfully completed a three-year bachelor degree in science or equivalent. Applicants with relevant honours or postgraduate qualifications will be eligible to seek advanced standing.

This cutting-edge course provides hands-on experience of the latest techniques in biotechnology research as well as up-to-date bio-processing and production technologies involving mammalian cells, stem cells and other cultures. Graduates may choose to articulate into the Graduate Diploma of Biotechnology, Master of Biotechnology or Master of Biotechnology (Honours).

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 4 credit points of study selected from the core units offered through the Graduate Diploma of Biotechnology S672.

GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

1 **G** COURSE CODE: S672

Admission requirements: Applicants should have successfully completed a three-year bachelor degree in science or equivalent. Applicants with relevant honours or postgraduate qualifications will be eligible to seek advanced standing.

This cutting-edge course provides hands-on experience of the latest techniques in biotechnology research as well as up-to-date bio-processing and production technologies involving mammalian cells, stem cells and other cultures. Students will gain experience operating cell-culture bioreactors similar to those in industrial scale production facilities. An important component of this course is that each unit includes industry involvement through guest lecturers who bring an industry perspective of research and commercialisation into the biotechnology environment. Industry involvement will also include on site visits for some units.

Graduates may choose to articulate into the Master of Biotechnology or Master of Biotechnology (Honours). Alternatively, students may choose to early exit with a Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology.

COURSE STRUCTURE

SBB701 Foundations of Biotechnology
SBB702 Bioinformatics, Proteomics and Genomics
SBB703 Agricultural Biotechnology
SBB704 Cellular Biology and Immunology
SBB705 Biopharmaceuticals and Medical Devices
SBB706 Frontier Techniques in Biotechnology and Nanotechnology
SBB707 Bio-Ethics, Bio-Regulatory and Biotechnology Management
SEN704 Principles of Bioprocessing

MASTER OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

1.5 **G** COURSE CODE: S772

Admission requirements: Applicants should have successfully completed a three-year bachelor degree in science or equivalent. Applicants with relevant honours or postgraduate qualifications will be eligible to seek advanced standing.

Deakin University's postgraduate biotechnology program has been introduced in response to the demand for multi-skilled biotechnologists in Australia and overseas. The courses equip students with a thorough understanding of the very latest techniques and emerging developments in the exciting and innovative area of biotechnology.

Students will gain experience operating cell-culture bioreactors similar to those in industrial scale production facilities. An important component of this course is that each unit includes industry involvement through guest lecturers who bring an industry perspective of research and commercialisation into the biotechnology environment. Industry involvement will also include on site visits for some units. The core units in this course cover a wide range of emerging topics in biotechnology and, importantly, business skills.

Graduates may choose to articulate into the Master of Biotechnology (Honours). Alternatively, students may choose to early exit with a Graduate Diploma or Graduate Certificate of Biotechnology.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 8 credit points of core units followed by 4 credit points of elective units.

CORE UNITS

SBB701 Foundations of Biotechnology
SBB702 Bioinformatics, Proteomics and Genomics
SBB703 Agricultural Biotechnology
SBB704 Cellular Biology and Immunology
SBB705 Biopharmaceuticals and Medical Devices
SBB706 Frontier Techniques in Biotechnology and Nanotechnology
SBB707 Bio-Ethics, Bio-Regulatory and Biotechnology Management
SEN704 Principles of Bioprocessing

ELECTIVE UNITS

SBB708 Professional Practice Project (2 credit points)
and 2 approved level 7 elective units [^]
or
Four approved Level 7 elective units [^]
or
SBB710 Industry Project (4 credit points)

[^]Level 7 elective units

SBB711 Drug Design and Delivery
SEB711 Developing and Managing Innovation
SEB712 Managing Complex Projects
SEB722 Commercialisation Project
SEN700 Research Methodology

MASTER OF BIOTECHNOLOGY (HONOURS)

2 **G** COURSE CODE: S771

Admission requirements: Applicants should have successfully completed a three-year bachelor degree in science or equivalent. Applicants with relevant honours or postgraduate qualifications will be eligible to seek advanced standing.

This cutting-edge course provides hands-on experience of the latest techniques in biotechnology research as well as up-to-date bio-processing and production technologies involving mammalian cells, stem cells and other cultures.

Students will gain experience operating cell-culture bioreactors similar to those in industrial scale production facilities. An important component of this course is that each unit includes industry involvement through guest lecturers who bring an industry perspective of research and commercialisation into the biotechnology environment. Industry involvement will also include on site visits for some units. The core units in this course cover a wide range of emerging topics in biotechnology and, importantly, business skills.

The Master of Biotechnology with Honours contains a compulsory Research Methodology unit and a Research Project (including a minor thesis) equating to 4 credit points.

Graduates may choose to articulate into a higher degree by research. Alternatively, students may choose to early exit with a Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Master of Biotechnology.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 9 credit points of core units, a 4 credit point Research Project and three approved level 7 electives.

CORE UNITS

SBB701 Foundations of Biotechnology
SBB702 Bioinformatics, Proteomics and Genomics
SBB703 Agricultural Biotechnology
SBB704 Cellular Biology and Immunology
SBB705 Biopharmaceuticals and Medical Devices
SBB706 Frontier Techniques in Biotechnology and Nanotechnology
SBB707 Bio-Ethics, Bio-Regulatory and Biotechnology Management
SEN704 Principles of Bioprocessing
SEN700 Research Methodology
SBB709 Research Project (4 credit points)

plus three approved Level 7 electives[^]

[^]Level 7 electives units

SBB711 Drug Design and Delivery
SEB711 Developing and Managing Innovation
SEB712 Managing Complex Projects
SEB722 Commercialisation Project.

3 Course duration in years
G Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
F Geelong Waterfront Campus
B Melbourne Campus at Burwood
W Warrnambool Campus
X Off-campus

MASTER OF BUSINESS (SPORT MANAGEMENT)

Z B X COURSE CODE: M718

Admission requirements: A three-year bachelor degree or equivalent, or completion of the Graduate Certificate of Business (Sport Management).

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

Deakin's Master of Business (Sport Management) develops a comprehensive understanding of the integration of business disciplines in the effective management of sport and the leadership to provide effective management and direction to sporting organisations.

There are significant opportunities for those who acquire professional expertise in the management of the growth industry of sport.

COURSE STRUCTURE

You must complete 12 credit points, comprising 10 credit points of core units and 2 credit points of elective units.

Year 1

MLC710 Sport and the Law
MMS711 Introduction to Sport Management
MMS712 Sport Marketing
MMS714 Management (Sport)
MPA751/MPR751/MPT751 Financial Reporting and Analysis*#
MPE781 Economics for Managers

Year 2

MMS715 Sport Promotions and Public Relations
MMS716 Sport Organisation Theory
MMS736 Strategic Management
MMS774 Facility and Event Management
plus 2 credit points of elective units

ELECTIVE UNITS

MAF754 Enterprise Risk Management
MMK737 Online Marketing
MMS701 Athlete Management
MMS713 Sport Policy and Development
MMS773 Sport Broadcasting
MPM722/MPR722/MPT722 Human Resource Management*#
MPP701 Research Project 1A
MPP702 Research Project 1B

You may also choose electives from the wider range of Business and Law units and from across the University, subject to approval.

* MPR code denotes residential version of the unit.
MPT code denotes study tour version of the unit.

OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

The following sport course is offered off-campus by distance education. For information see www.deakin.edu.au.

Graduate Certificate of Business (Sport Management) | M518



HIGHER DEGREES BY RESEARCH

Deakin University provides higher degree by research (HDR) programs to match a variety of career plans and personal circumstances.

The two main types of research degree we provide are the research masters and the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD). A professional doctorate program in psychology (Doctor of Psychology) is also offered.

A masters degree is awarded to a candidate for making an original contribution to knowledge achieved in one to two years of full-time candidature or the part-time equivalent. The focus of the degree is on research, but some coursework can be included. The masters degree is an advanced qualification that is relevant for many careers, in areas such as education, nursing, law and engineering.

A doctoral degree is awarded to a candidate for making a substantial original contribution to knowledge achieved in two to four years of full-time candidature or the part-time equivalent. The PhD is a basic qualification for pursuing a career in academia or research and is an ideal basis for many other careers.

BEFORE YOU APPLY

Higher degrees by research applicants should contact relevant Faculty staff to discuss research areas of interest before submitting an application.

Contact details can be found under each Faculty's research entry listing.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

ARTS HDR PROGRAMS

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 6.5.

MASTER OF ARTS A800 **B G W X**

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY A900 **B G W X**

RESEARCH AREAS

COMMUNICATION AND CREATIVE ARTS
Children's literature; communication studies; contemporary arts theory; collaborative arts and professional practice; corporate citizenship; communication studies; cultural studies and policy; dance; drama; digital culture and interactive media; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; media arts; post-colonial literature studies; communication; professional writing; public relations; visual arts; visual communication.

HISTORY, HERITAGE AND SOCIETY

Anthropology; Australian studies; criminology and police studies; cultural heritage and museum studies; gender studies; history; museum studies; police studies; sociology.

INTERNATIONAL AND POLITICAL STUDIES

Arabic language and culture studies; Asian studies; Chinese language; community development; Indonesian language and culture studies; international and community development studies; international relations and strategic studies; Middle East studies; philosophical studies; politics and policy studies; psychoanalytic studies; social studies of science.

EDUCATION HDR PROGRAMS

English language requirements: A minimum IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.5 is required by on-campus non-English speaking background applicants for higher degrees by research. All such applicants are required to participate in a Faculty induction program.

A minimum IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 7 is required by off-campus non-English speaking background applicants for higher degrees by research.

MASTER OF ARTS E850 **B G X**

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY E900 **B G X**

RESEARCH AREAS

- » Action research and program evaluation
- » Adult, vocational and workplace education
- » Arts in Education
- » Curriculum theory and development
- » Doctoral education policy and practice
- » Early childhood education
- » Educational administration
- » Educational leadership and school renewal
- » Educational politics and policy
- » Equity and social justice
- » Exceptionality
- » Flexible, online and distance education
- » Health and physical education
- » Humanities
- » Information and communication technology
- » International schooling
- » Language and literacy education studies
- » Mathematics education
- » Physical and health education
- » Rural education
- » Science and education for sustainability

- » Teacher education and professional learning
- » Teaching and learning processes
- » Technology education
- » TESOL/TLOTE
- » Wellbeing

More information

Higher Degrees by Research
Administrative Officer
Faculty of Arts and Education
Phone: +61 3 5227 2226
Email: arts-ed-researchdegrees@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/arts-ed/research/hdr.php

FACULTY OF BUSINESS AND LAW

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.

MASTER OF COMMERCE M800 **B G W X**

MASTER OF ECONOMICS M801 **B G W X**

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY M900 **B G W X**

MASTER OF LAWS M810 **B X**

RESEARCH AREAS

BUSINESS

Auditing and assurance; brand value; business strategy; capital markets; corporate governance and ethics; customer behaviour; customer relationship management (CRM); economic development; electronic business; employment relations management; financial reporting; game theory; human resource management; industrial organisation; international economics; IT strategy and governance; labour hire; marketing research; occupational health and safety; organisational health; organisational theory; outsourcing and vendor-client relationships; regional development; small business; trade industrial organisation.

ACCOUNTING, ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Accounting education; banking; capital markets; control of international strategic alliances; corporate finance; finance event studies; financial markets; financial planning; financial reporting; management accounting; initial public offerings; political economy; social and environmental accounting; stock trading and analysis; risk management; economic development; corporate governance and ethics; quality and reform issues; environmental and resource economics; international economics; labour economics; macro-economics; econometrics.

LAW

Commercial law; health law; company law; international trade; taxation; competition law; trade practices; labour law; family law; criminal law; construction law; international law; Asian commercial law; international arbitration.

MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Arts and entertainment management; change management; sport management; human resource management; industrial and labour relations; marketing; management.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Computer-based training and multimedia; electronic business/internet commerce; information technology management and strategy; organisational impact of information systems; requirements engineering; systems development methodology; virtual communities and organisation; information security management.

More information

Manager, Research
Faculty of Business and Law
Phone +61 3 5227 2442
Email research-buslaw@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/buslaw/research/students.php

FACULTY OF HEALTH, MEDICINE, NURSING AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 7 with no individual band score less than 7.

The Faculty of Health, Medicine, Nursing and Behavioural Sciences provides a range of higher degree by research programs at masters and doctorate level, including professional doctorates.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY **B F G W X**

Public Health H910, Nursing H920, Health and Social Development H930, Psychology H950, Exercise and Nutrition Sciences H940, Medicine H960.

MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE H822 **B F W X**

MASTER OF SCIENCE **B F W X**
Psychology H850

MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE **B F G W X**

Population Health (Public Health), Epidemiology, Dietetics and Sport Coaching H817; Health and Social Development* H831; Human Biology (Physiology), Biotechnology, Food Sciences and Exercise Sciences H842; Psychology H852

* Including public health, health promotion, disability, social work, occupational therapy and community health.

- 3** Course duration in years
- G** Geelong Campus at Waurn Ponds
- F** Geelong Waterfront Campus
- B** Melbourne Campus at Burwood
- W** Warrnambool Campus
- X** Off-campus

MASTER OF ARTS

Exercise Science/Sport, Physical Activity and Nutrition H816; Public Health, Health Promotion, Evaluation and Health Impact Assessment, Public Health Policy, Rural Health, Health and the Environment, Social Determinants of Health, Disability, Social Work, Occupational Therapy, Community Health H830, Health Psychology and Quality of Life, Human Sexuality and Relationships, Human Factors such as Auditory and Visual Perception, Clinical and Forensic Psychology H851

MASTER OF NURSING H821 **B F W X**

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (CLINICAL) H951* **B**

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (FORENSIC) H952* **B**

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (HEALTH) H953* **B**

* Applications for these courses must be received by 31 October.

RESEARCH AREAS

DISABILITY

Equity and access issues and the nature of disability in the areas of employment, telecommunications and assistive technologies; the law; community living; evaluation of services.

EXERCISE AND SPORT SCIENCE

Physical activity and health; muscle and bone metabolism; movement analysis; musculoskeletal rehabilitation; sport performance.

HEALTH

Health promotion; health economics, program evaluations; public health policy; community interventions; rural health; health and the environment encompassing sustainability, decision making and community involvement; social determinants of health in which the focus is on equity, gender, ethnicity and inequality.

MEDICINE

Rural and regional general practice, health and wellbeing, chronic disease.

NURSING

Symptom, safety and risk management in clinical and aged care in hospital, aged care and community settings; acute and critical care; rural health nursing; health services evaluation.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SCIENCE

Food formulation; chemistry and sensory evaluation with an emphasis on novel functional foods; molecular nutrition; substantiation of health benefits of functional foods; measurement and evaluation of food sources; nutritional assessment; exercise and behaviour; epidemiology and population health; public health policy; sports physiology and nutrition; diet and disease,

including a specific interest in cancer, cardiovascular disease, lipidology, obesity, diabetes, osteoporosis and gut health.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND SCIENCES

Early childhood intervention, specific learning disabilities, developmental coordination disorders, social adaptive behaviour.

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical, health and forensic psychology; social and mental health; adolescent health; risk behaviours-body image and disordered eating; drugs and alcohol; eye-witness testimony; treatment of offenders; human sexuality; healthy ageing and depression among older people; quality of life; relationships; human factors such as auditory and visual perception; organisational psychology in health care settings.

The School of Psychology also provides the following specialist professional doctorate programs: Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Doctor of Psychology (Forensic), Doctor of Psychology (Health).

PUBLIC HEALTH

Nutrition, physical activity and population health; public health and social/cultural aspects of health; health economics and program evaluation; international health; health and human services systems.

SOCIAL WORK

Evidence-based social work with respect to substance misuse, health promotion, and social work education; child and family welfare; diversity and inclusivity-masculinities, gender relations and gender violence.

More information

The Research Administrator
Faculty of Health, Medicine,
Nursing and Behavioural Sciences
Phone +61 3 9251 7174
Email hmnbs-research@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/hmnbs/research

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

English language requirements: Applicants must have an IELTS score of 6.5 with no individual band score less than 6.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY **B F G W X**

Biological and Chemical Science S911, Environmental Science S910, Engineering S915, Architecture and Building S917, Information Technology S913

MASTER OF SCIENCE **B G W X**

Environmental Science S810, Biological and Chemical Sciences S811, Information Technology S813

MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE S800 **F X**

MASTER OF CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT S805 **F X**

MASTER OF ENGINEERING S825 **G X**

RESEARCH AREAS

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING AND PROPERTY

Architecture, art and urban environments; building performance and productivity; building communications and computations; embodied energy.

BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES

Molecular science (analytical, biochemical and synthetic chemistries and molecular modelling); biotechnology (plant biotechnology, aquaculture); biology (animal biology, animal physiology, wildlife ecology, invertebrate ecology, evolution, developmental biology); biomedical science (molecular basis of disease, cell biology, genetics, molecular biology, biochemistry).

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Advanced materials processing and performance (metals, fibres and textiles, composites and polymers, nano materials); electronics; computronics; robotics and intelligent systems: image and signal processing; engineering management and sustainability.

ECOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENT

Aquatic science and environmental modelling; fisheries management and aquaculture; marine biology; palaeobiology, palaeoenvironments and global change; conservation ecology; environmental management.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bioinformatics; distributed and parallel systems and processing; IT security; knowledge acquisition processing; e-Learning.

More information

The Research Administrator
Faculty of Science and Technology
Phone +61 3 5227 2270 or
+61 3 5227 2134
Email scitech-research@deakin.edu.au
www.deakin.edu.au/scitech

YVONNE FAZENDIN
PHD STUDENT – ANALYTICAL
CHEMISTRY AND FORENSIC SCIENCE
Country of origin: Australia



"I left school and home at 15 and worked full time for 16 years in offices. I then decided that working in an office until retirement age wasn't going to be enough. So I started studying part-time at TAFE and completed a three-year diploma course before continuing my studies at Deakin completing an undergraduate degree in chemical science. I was then accepted for an honours project at Deakin, and after achieving first class honours, applied for a PhD candidature.

"I'm currently undertaking a PhD project in natural product chemistry, which involves the search for new bioactive compounds produced by microorganisms. Ultimately, the main aim of this project is to discover new natural products for use in the fight against infectious diseases.

"I'm finding that the skills I acquired during undergraduate studies and honed during the honours year are very applicable to my current research. Most important are critical analysis of published research, and scientific writing.

"Deakin's academic and post-doctoral staff are great to work with, and you are made to feel part of the academic community. Academic staff are open to new research directions and ideas, and encourage an attitude of thinking 'outside the square'. One of the things that has really impressed me about postgraduate studies at Deakin is the multidisciplinary approach to research, which is fast becoming a trend internationally."

FEES + COSTS

2010 TUITION FEES FOR POSTGRADUATE COURSEWORK PROGRAMS

Tuition fees for commencing international students enrolled in coursework programs (as well as most continuing students) are assessed on the units in which the student is enrolled.

This means you pay fees for the units you choose in your course, rather than paying a fixed course price. Different units have different fees based on how much each unit costs the University to provide.

The table to the right gives the 2010 international student postgraduate coursework tuition fees per credit point for each of the various discipline clusters at Deakin. Before you can calculate the total cost of your units in 2010, find out which units you will study in your course, what clusters they belong to and therefore the rate per credit point that will be charged. *Note that a normal full-time study load is 8 credit points per year.*

When you pay your first trimester indicative fee (see pages 3–9 for annual indicative fees), it will be credited to your enrolment. Depending on units chosen and their related cluster cost (refer to table right), your enrolment record will be credited or debited depending on the fees you initially paid. Fees for Trimester 1 must be paid before a student visa can be issued.

For more information on postgraduate coursework tuition fees, go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/fees/.

TUITION FEES FOR HIGHER DEGREE BY RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Tuition fees for commencing international students in higher degree by research (HDR) programs are assessed based on the unit/s in which they are enrolled. HDR students usually study in only one of the discipline clusters shown to the right in the Annual Fees: HDR Programs table.

For more information about HDR fees, go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/fees/.

POSTGRADUATE QUALIFYING PROGRAM FEES AND COSTS

In addition to living and accommodation costs, students will be required to pay:

- » a tuition fees for Postgraduate Qualifying Programs (2010): A\$10 000
- » Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC): A\$150 for 6 months cover, or A\$320 per year (2008 single rate)
- » a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A\$55

Students will be required to meet additional expenses such as textbooks, and excess internet usage charges.

ADDITIONAL FEES—ALL POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS

In addition to tuition fees, international students will be required to pay Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) (if studying on-campus) and an application fee. You should be aware that you may be required to meet additional expenses such as textbooks, fieldwork costs and excess internet usage charges.

ON-CAMPUS STUDENTS

As well as tuition fees, on-campus students pay:

- » OSHC of approximately A\$320 per year (2008 single rate). New students are required to pay OSHC for the full duration of their study program.
- » a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A\$55*

OFF-CAMPUS STUDENTS

As well as tuition fees, off-campus students pay:

- » a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A\$55*

* Students applying online do not pay the application fee.

EXAMPLES OF HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR FEES

Millie has enrolled in a Master of Business Administration (International) and chooses all units from the Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce cluster. Her annual tuition fee in 2010 would be: 8 x A\$3 059 = A\$24 472

Eduardo intends to complete a Graduate Diploma of Media and Communication. He will enrol in one unit from the Public Relations cluster and seven units from the Foreign Languages, Visual and Performing Arts cluster. His annual tuition fee in 2010 would be 1 x A\$2 393 + 7 x A\$2 544 = A\$20 201

TUITION FEES: COURSEWORK PROGRAMS

CLUSTER DESCRIPTIONS	2010 TUITION FEE PER CREDIT POINT IN A\$*
Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce (excluding Public Relations)	\$3059
Agriculture	\$4049
Behavioural Sciences	\$2544
Built Environment	\$2758
Computing	\$2653
Education	\$2192
Engineering, Science and Surveying	\$3096
Foreign Languages, Visual and Performing Arts	\$2544
Humanities	\$2393
Law	\$2637
Mathematics and Statistics	\$2453
Medicine	\$6252
Nursing	\$2544
Nutrition and Dietetics	\$2592
Other Health, including Health Promotion and Public Health	\$2544
Public Relations	\$2393
Social Studies	\$2393

Please note: For coursework students commencing in 2010, it is expected that fees per credit point will increase by no more than 7 per cent per year. * A\$ = Australian Dollars.

ANNUAL FEES: HDR PROGRAMS

CLUSTER DESCRIPTIONS	2010 ANNUAL FEE IN A\$*
Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce	A\$23 270
Agriculture	A\$23 270
Behavioural Science	A\$23 270
Built Environment	A\$22 080
Computing	A\$22 080
Education	A\$19 630
Engineering, Science, Surveying	A\$23 270
Foreign Languages, Visual and Performing Arts	A\$19 630
Health	A\$22 080
Humanities	A\$19 630
Law	A\$23 270
Mathematics and Statistics	A\$23 270
Medicine	A\$31 800
Nursing	A\$22 080
Public Relations	A\$23 270
Social Studies	A\$19 630

Please note: For HDR students commencing in 2010, it is expected that fees per EFTSL (Equivalent Full-time Student Load) will increase by no more than 7 per cent per year. * A\$ = Australian Dollars.

HOW TO APPLY TO DEAKIN UNIVERSITY

Depending on where you are in the world, you can apply online, by post, email or fax, or in person at Deakin Campuses in Australia. You can also apply through a Deakin representative. Please visit our website for our list of representatives.

STUDENTS OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA Applicants in India and China

Prospective students in India or China are welcome to contact or drop into the Deakin University office in New Delhi or Beijing. Our friendly staff in these offices can help you with questions about Deakin, give you career advice and information about application requirements and what you need before you leave home. You can also apply online if you live in these countries.

All other applicants

You can apply online or you can send, email or fax your application to us.

APPLYING ONLINE

Applying online is a two-step process. Please follow the instructions below. The entire process should take between 10 – 20 minutes. (*Applications for Higher Degree by Research programs cannot be entered online.*)

Step 1: Registering to receive a 'Username' and 'Password'

1. Go to www.deakin.edu.au/applicantportal
2. Click on **Login to Applicant Portal** below the INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS heading.
3. Click on **Register** located at the top of the new window.
4. A new window will open called 'Create Account'. Fill in your details, making sure that your email address is correct as this is where your 'Username' and 'Password' details will be sent.
5. Click on **Continue** at the bottom of the screen and wait approximately 5 minutes for your 'Username' and 'Password' details to be sent to your email account.

Step 2: Filling out your online application

1. Go back to www.deakin.edu.au/applicantportal
2. Click on **Login to Applicant Portal** below the INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS heading.
3. Enter your 'Username' and 'Password' details and click on **Login**.
4. Begin the online application process. We recommend that you have any previous academic or education records available as soft copies as you will need to attach them with your application.

APPLYING BY EMAIL, MAIL OR FAX

- » Complete the application form at the back of this book.
- » Include certified/notarised evidence of your academic qualifications and English language proficiency.
- » Enclose a non-refundable application fee of A\$55, either by bankdraft made payable to Deakin University, or by completing the Payment of application fee by credit card section on the application form.
- » Email, send or fax your form and documents to:

Deakin International

221 Burwood Highway
Burwood, Victoria 3125 AUSTRALIA
Tel +61 3 9244 5095
Fax +61 3 9244 5094
deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au

APPLYING IN PERSON

You can also apply at our offices at the Geelong or Warrnambool Campuses; see the inside back cover for addresses.

HIGHER DEGREE BY RESEARCH (HDR) APPLICANTS

If you are intending to apply for a Higher Degree by Research, please discuss your research opportunities and the availability of supervision and supporting facilities – such as laboratory, computing or library facilities – with the relevant School, Faculty or potential supervisor. Please also discuss the nature of any preparatory or additional studies that might be required, as well as any special needs.

The closing dates for 2010 HDR scholarship applications are as follows:

- » International applicants – 30 September 2009
- » Australian and New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents – 31 October 2009

More HDR information can be found on pages 14–15, 17, 92–93.

If you are a research degree applicant, please contact

Research Services Division:

Phone +61 3 9251 7124

Email research-hdr@deakin.edu.au

www.deakin.edu.au/research

WHEN TO APPLY

On-campus courses

You should submit your application as soon as possible to allow time for visa processing. Some courses have specified application closing dates which are listed in course entries. We encourage you to submit your application early because some courses have limited places.

Off-campus courses

Applications for Trimester 1, 2010 close 15 December 2009. Applications for Trimester 2, 2010 close 31 May 2010.

WHO CAN APPLY

Applications will be accepted from:

- » persons who are not citizens of Australia or New Zealand and do not have Permanent Resident status in Australia.

ACCEPTING YOUR OFFER + STUDYING IN AUSTRALIA

ACCEPTANCE PROCEDURES FOR ON-CAMPUS STUDENTS

- » As soon as a decision is made on your eligibility, you will be informed of the outcome.
- » If you are successful, you will receive an Offer Letter stating the course for which you have been accepted, tuition fee payable and Overseas Student Health Cover information.
- » The Offer Letter may be conditional or unconditional. If you receive a conditional offer, you must fulfil the conditions outlined in the Offer Letter (such as undertake an English language course or successfully complete current studies). You will then receive an unconditional offer. Once you are made an unconditional offer, you have met all the admission requirements.
- » You will also receive information outlining the process of accepting an offer and the steps you need to take before coming to Australia. You should accept your offer by paying fees as soon as possible, as places in some courses are limited.
- » Your Offer Letter will contain details about accessing pre-departure information including the forms to use to accept your offer, how to pay your fees and request arrival services.

CONDITIONS OF ENTRY INTO AUSTRALIA FOR ON-CAMPUS STUDENTS

To be granted a student visa, you are required to:

- » have an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE) from Deakin University;
- » show evidence of sufficient financial capacity to cover all expenses during the entire stay in Australia, including living costs and return airfares;
- » be genuinely seeking temporary entry for study purposes only and agree to leave Australia when the course is completed; and
- » undergo a medical examination with a medical practitioner approved by the Australian Diplomatic Mission in your country.

Please note that entry to Australia on a student visa is only permitted for applicants undertaking full-time on-campus study. For more information about visas, go to www.immi.gov.au/students.

HEALTH INSURANCE (OSHC)

The Australian Government requires all international students (and any dependants accompanying them) to have Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). The health cover provides for medical and hospital care within Australia from the date of your arrival until the end of your studies in Australia.

It is your responsibility to ensure your OSHC is valid and kept up-to-date while you hold a student visa. Your Offer Letter will detail the OSHC fees you are required to pay. For more information, go to www.overseasstudenthealth.com.

EMPLOYMENT

During the trimester, as an international student, you are permitted to work a maximum of 20 hours per week once you have been granted a work permit. There is no limit on the number of hours you are permitted to work when the University is not in session, provided it does not interfere with your studies and you are not enrolled in summer trimester. However, you should be aware that work may not be readily available and you should not depend on this form of income for support.

If you are the recipient of a scholarship or sponsorship, you should check whether the conditions of your sponsorship allow you to undertake employment.

For full information including the work entitlements for dependents and family members, go to www.immi.gov.au/students/students/working_while_studying/index.htm.

PROTECTION OF YOUR RIGHTS AS AN OVERSEAS STUDENT

As an overseas student, you must study with an education provider and in a course that can be found on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS). CRICOS registration guarantees that the course and the education provider meet the high standards necessary for overseas students. As a CRICOS-registered education provider, Deakin ensures that all its courses comply with those standards as set out in the ESOS legislative framework (for the definition of ESOS, refer to page 38). In addition, as an overseas student, you have certain rights that are protected under the ESOS framework, including the National Code 2007, as well as certain obligations that you have to adhere to while studying in Australia.

For more information, visit www.deakin.edu.au/international or go to <http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/ESOS/Default.htm>.

GOT A QUESTION?

Check below or go to our website at www.deakin.edu.au/international for more frequently asked questions (FAQs). Or you can email us at deakin-international@deakin.edu.au.

HOW DO I APPLY?

There are four main ways international students can apply to study at Deakin:

- » Applying online
- » Applying through a Deakin representative
- » Applying by mail, fax or email
- » Applying in person (India, Indonesia or Australia)

See page 95 of this Guide or go to www.deakin.edu.au/international for more information.

HOW DO I APPLY ONLINE?

Applying online is simple and fast. You need to first login to our applicant portal at www.deakin.edu.au/applicantportal to create a 'Username' and 'Password'. Once your 'Username' and 'Password' is emailed to you, you can complete your online application. See page 95 for step-by-step information.

HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE FOR MY APPLICATION TO BE PROCESSED?

For undergraduate and postgraduate courses up to two weeks from time of receiving application.

If your application is successful, we will send you an Offer Letter (see page 38 for further details about an Offer Letter).

HOW DO I KNOW WHAT FEES I NEED TO PAY?

You will need to pay the tuition fee, an application fee and OSHC if studying on-campus. Indicative tuition fees for courses can be found in the table on pages 3-9. Please note that your actual tuition fees may differ depending on the units you actually enrol in (see pages 94 for more information).

All the fees you are required to pay (including the indicative tuition fee) will be listed in your Offer Letter.

If there is a difference between your initial course payment and the actual fee liability generated by your enrolment, you will need to pay any outstanding amount; over payments will be credited to next trimester.

WHAT ACCOMMODATION IS AVAILABLE?

There are a number of accommodation options available to international students, including:

- » On-campus accommodation
- » Off-campus accommodation—non-university
- » Homestay

Deakin will send you further information in your Offer Pack. Alternatively, for more information go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.

IF I DON'T MEET THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR DEAKIN UNIVERSITY, WHAT ARE MY OPTIONS?

If you do not meet the English language admission requirements for Deakin, you should consider an English language course. Students can meet the English language requirements of Deakin undergraduate and postgraduate courses by successfully completing an English for Academic Purposes (EAP) program at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI). You may also wish to consider a Deakin Postgraduate Qualifying Program (PQP), see pages 18-19.

If you decide to take an IELTS (Academic) or TOEFL test, you will need to book early as places fill quickly. If you sit for a TOEFL test, you should select Deakin University's designated institution code (DI Code 0765) as one of your institutions to receive your score. For more information go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.

Deakin University has an IELTS Test Centre at the Melbourne Campus at Burwood. Go to www.deakin.edu.au/ielts for more information.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE INFORMATION ON COURSES AND UNITS?

For complete information about individual courses and their units (subjects) go to the Deakin course search website www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses or see the University Handbook (online) www.deakin.edu.au/handbook.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE INFORMATION ABOUT AUSTRALIA AS A STUDY DESTINATION?

If you are applying through a representative, they will provide you with more information. You can also go to the Australian government website www.studyinaustralia.gov.au. This site provides impartial and reliable information about courses, institutions, study and living costs, the application process, visa requirements and more. You will also find more information in the 'Living in Australia' section of our website at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international, including Virtual Campus Tours that will give you an idea of life as a Deakin student.

TUITION FEE, FEE REFUND + PRIVACY POLICY

TUITION FEE AND REFUND POLICY FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Fees for international students apply to persons living in Australia with temporary resident status in a study program (provided that there is no stated limitation), and persons living abroad who are not Australian citizens and do not have permanent resident status in Australia.

These Policies comply with the Education Services for Overseas Students Act (ESOS Act 2000) and Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee's guidelines on fees for international students. They are subject to changes when the guidelines are reviewed by the Australian education authorities.

On-campus international students must meet Commonwealth Government guidelines for entry into Australia and enrolment at the University.

These Policies apply to all international on-campus students, irrespective of who pays the fees. They apply to commencing and continuing students and to those persons who have been offered a place in a course of study at the University.

International tuition fees are charged on a per unit basis according to the discipline cluster of the units studied. Rates will be set annually and enrolled students will be invoiced at the prevailing rate in each year of their study. Invoices are available online each trimester.

The complete and latest version of the Fees and Refund Policy is available online through The Guide at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au>.

This agreement does not remove the right to take further action under Australia's consumer protection law or pursue other legal remedies.

FEE LIABILITY

Students who withdraw from a fee-paying course or whose enrolment in a fee-paying course is terminated or lapses, will be liable to pay the tuition fees applicable. If students transfer to a new course, including a combined course, the prevailing tuition fees apply.

GENERAL REFUND POLICY

A general refund may be given if written notice of withdrawal from unit/s or discontinuation or intermission from a course of study is received by the University by the following dates:

For new international students:

For those withdrawing having paid their fees:

- » 90 per cent (90%) refund is payable if the student withdraws at least four weeks prior to start of trimester;
- » 50 per cent (50%) refund is payable if the student withdraws between four weeks prior to the start of trimester and the census date of the relevant unit(s); and
- » no refund is payable if the student withdraws after census date.

For those withdrawing having not paid their fees:

- » their enrolment will be terminated for non-payment of fees.

The retention of 10 per cent (10%) of the fees for commencing students is in recognition of the additional costs involved in administering the initial enrolment of international students.

For continuing international students:

For those withdrawing having paid their fees:

- » 100 per cent (100%) refund is payable if withdrawal is prior to the start of the third week of trimester;
- » 50 per cent (50%) refund is payable if withdrawal is between the start of the third week and the census date for the unit(s); and
- » no refund is payable if withdrawal from the unit(s) is after census date.

For those withdrawing having not paid their fees:

- » their enrolment will be terminated for non-payment of fees.

English language courses (DUELI)

- » The enrolment and orientation fee is non-refundable.
- » Refunds will not be granted after a course has commenced.
- » Requests for refunds received less than 28 days prior to the commencement of the course will receive a refund of fifty per cent (50%) of the tuition fee.
- » The maximum amount retained by Deakin will not exceed 12 weeks of the published tuition fee.

PATHWAY PROGRAMS

Some students on a pathways program pay an initial deposit on their intended future award course at Deakin at the same time as commencing a certificate or diploma course at another institution. Two electronic Confirmation Of Enrolment forms (eCOEs) may be issued at this stage so that a visa is granted to cover both programs of study. This deposit may contribute to the payment of the first trimester fees at Deakin if the student meets the conditions for entry to a Deakin award course.

If a student fails to qualify for entry into the Deakin award course, a full refund of the deposit may be requested. If a student meets the conditions for admission to Deakin, but notifies Deakin of an intention not to proceed with the packaged course, a retained fee equal to 10 per cent (10%) of the first trimester tuition fee applies.

FULL

A full refund of tuition fees paid may be given in special circumstances. Such circumstances are those beyond the control of the student or those which make it impossible for the student to continue. The following reasons are grounds to apply for a full refund:

- » a student is refused a student visa by the Commonwealth Government authorities, or
- » an offer is withdrawn or an enrolment terminated because the University is unable to provide the course of study, or
- » a student withdraws from a unit on the advice of a Faculty Course Adviser and does not enrol in a replacement unit (the signature of the Faculty Course Adviser is required), or
- » the University changes and is unable to offer unit/s such that a student is prevented from completing the unit/s and no credit is given towards other unit/s, or
- » the course does not commence on the agreed start date and the student is not already withdrawn, or
- » the government has limited Deakin's right to conduct courses for overseas students, or
- » a student is unable to fulfil the conditions of an offer or selection criteria applicable to these applicants, or
- » a student fails to meet progression rules and is not permitted to re-enrol, or
- » a student has gained Permanent

Resident status prior to the University census date and has not been offered a Commonwealth supported place, or

- » a student withdraws from a unit and enrolls in a replacement unit of equal value in the same trimester, or
- » a student provides written advice more than four weeks prior to the commencement of the English language course.

Executive discretion may be exercised to consider applications which do not comply with the above provisions but for which extraordinary circumstances may exist. An application for a refund in special circumstances of new students must be made in writing and sent to the Executive Director, Deakin International. Proof of payment of the fees (e.g. an official receipt) and validation of the reasons for applying for a refund will be required.

METHODS OF REFUND

- » New students should notify in writing the Executive Director, Deakin International, any wish to cancel enrolment (prior to enrolment).
- » Enrolled students may apply for a general refund. Inquiries may be made at Deakin Central.
- » If Deakin defaults in the provision of the course the refund will be made within two weeks of the default event.
- » If the student defaults the refund will be made within four weeks of the University being notified.
- » Refunds will be made by cheque or EFT in Australian dollars only.
- » Refunds may be made to a nominated person/sponsor who initially paid the student fees.
- » Scholarship and sponsored student refunds will only be made to the scholarship or sponsoring body.

TRANSFER FEES

Refunds in the form of a transfer of fees to another institution will not be made directly to a student. A student must provide evidence of acceptance into the applicable institution before the approved refund will be transferred. No transfers will be made to another English language teaching (ELICOS) centre.

TUITION FEE, FEE REFUND + PRIVACY POLICY

CHANGES TO RESIDENCY STATUS DURING APPLICATION

Students whose residency status changes during the application process or while studying at Deakin University must notify Deakin International immediately.

1. If an international student gains Australian Permanent Resident status before enrolment, the student will no longer be classified as an international student. The student must reapply for admission and will therefore compete with other Australian students for either a local fee-paying place or a government-funded Commonwealth supported place. If the student is successful, he/she will be liable to pay either the local tuition fee or the student contribution for the Commonwealth supported place. There is no guarantee that a place will be available and Commonwealth supported places are limited by a quota set by the Federal Government.
2. If an international student gains Australian Permanent Resident status after enrolment the student will still be classified as an international student for the remainder of that trimester and will be liable for payment of fees. However the student will be considered an Australian resident for subsequent trimester(s) and will be subject to conditions as outlined above.
3. Final dates for notification are census dates for each trimester.
4. Any approved refund of international tuition fees will be in accordance with the refund policy. See General refund for new students, page 97.

PAYMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AWARD COURSE TUITION FEES BY INSTALMENTS

International students undertaking award courses are required to pay fees for the units in which they are enrolled by the due date for those units. Such students, except those in their first trimester of study, may pay their tuition fees by instalment subject to the following conditions:

- » At least fifty per cent (50%) of the course tuition fees must be paid by the census date.
- » The balance of the course fees may be paid progressively in any amounts provided that the total amount is paid by no later than 31 days after the census date.

- » If a variation to an enrolment results in an increase in the amount of course tuition fees, no extensions of time will be granted for payment of the additional fees.
- » If a student fails to make the required payments and does not contact the University by the applicable due date/s for payment, the student's enrolment will be terminated.
- » The effective date of termination of enrolment will be the due date of the missed payment for the respective trimester.
- » This option does not apply where a student's fees and charges are paid by a sponsor, employer or any other person or organisation.
- » Students can view their tuition fee details at any time via StudentConnect.

PRIVACY

The personal information on forms in this guide is collected to enable Deakin University to process your application for enrolment, to assist the University in marketing and planning activities and to enable the University to meet its reporting and other obligations to government agencies. If your application is successful, the information will be used to manage your academic progress, to communicate with you and to allow you to use the University's services and facilities. Your personal information will be disclosed to government agencies pursuant to reporting and other obligations, including disclosures to the Department of Immigration and Citizenship and the Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations. Your personal information will also be disclosed to your overseas student health cover provider and, if you are under 18 years of age, to the carer appointed for you pursuant to the National Code 2007 made under the Education Services for Overseas Student Act 2000. The University will treat your personal information in accordance with the Information Privacy Act 2000 (Vic.). If personal information is not provided on forms in this guide as requested, it may not be possible for the University to process your application for enrolment.

ESOS ACT / NATIONAL CODE AND YOU

The Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) regulates the education and training sector's involvement with international students studying in Australia on student visas. It does this through the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) legislative framework which includes the National Code, outlining the framework, roles and responsibilities, registrations and a set of standards for education providers in interaction with international students. The National Code is accessible at <http://aei.gov.au/AEI/ESOS/NationalCodeofPractice2007/default.htm>.

As an applicant to study at Deakin, specific standards are relevant for your consideration and the following activities will ensure you understand how Deakin complies with the requirements.

- » Review this international guide carefully to familiarise yourself with course details and requirements, indicative tuition fees and refund policy and information about living in Australia.
- » Review your Offer Letter carefully before accepting the offer.
- » For applicants under 18 years of age, suitable care and accommodation must be arranged prior to Deakin approving a CAAW (Confirmation of Appropriate Accommodation and Welfare) and Confirmation of Enrolment.
- » There are restrictions on students transferring to another provider within the first six months of enrolling into the primary course of study. Review the Deakin guidelines at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/enrolment-int-student.php
- » Review the Student Complaints policy at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au>
- » Understand the academic appeals process found at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au>
- » You will be expected to complete your course of study within the duration of your student visa. Review the FAQs at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/enrolment-int-student.php to understand the actions and options available to ensure your course is completed in time.
- » Check your Offer Letter for any details of advanced standing (credit transfer) listed and the effect on duration of the course. Bring original documents to the enrolment session of previous studies for formal approval of the credits.
- » If you intend to defer the commencement of your studies, check this guide to see if the course is available in the following trimester and advise the international admissions staff so that a revised Offer Letter and Confirmation of Enrolment may be issued. There are clear policies covering intermission, exclusion or cancellation of enrolment which may be viewed at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au> under procedures for enrolment and academic progress.
- » Understand that it is your responsibility to ensure Deakin always has your current contact address.

If your application is unsuccessful, it will be forwarded to Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology if you have agreed to that on the form.

You may gain access to the personal information held about you by the University. Requests for access are managed in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 1982 (Vic.) and may be directed to the Manager, Freedom of Information at the University. You may view the University's privacy policy at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au> and the University's Privacy Officer can be contacted on +61 3 9246 8114 or at privacy@deakin.edu.au.

STUDENT COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS

The University is committed to dealing with complaints in a serious and sensitive manner. The complaints process is designed to be prompt and responsive so that students can have issues of concern dealt with quickly and can move on with their studies. Where warranted, the University will endeavour to improve its services, systems and decision-making processes to prevent future complaints arising.

This information is for students seeking to lodge and resolve Academic and Administrative Complaints.

For information on complaints about sexual harassment, discrimination, bullying or whistle-blower disclosures, you should consult the Student complaints and appeals webpage at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/complaints/complaints.php.

For information on appeals against Committee decisions, including Faculty Academic Progress and Discipline Committees, you should consult the procedures outlined in the correspondence and information produced by those Committees.

ACADEMIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLAINTS

An Academic Complaint is a complaint relating to academic decision or outcomes (e.g. selection decisions, quality of teaching, assessment, or supervision issues for research students). It will be dealt with in the first instance by the academic staff and Faculty involved.

An Administrative Complaint is a complaint relating to administrative decisions, actions or processes (e.g. admission, enrolment, fees or charges), or to access to University resources and facilities (e.g. food services, IT, buildings and grounds). It will be dealt with in the first instance by the administrative staff and Division involved.

Refer also to the Student Complaint Procedure in The Guide at <http://theguide.deakin.edu.au>.

COMPLAINTS PROCESS:

There are three key stages in the process:

Stage 1 – Informal Complaint

Stage 2 – Formal Complaint

Stage 3 – Appeal

For full details of these stages or the process, please consult the Student complaints webpage at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/complaints/complaints.php.

EXTERNAL AVENUES FOR APPEAL

- » All complainants have the right to lodge complaints with an appropriate external body, after following the stages of the relevant University procedures for complaint resolution.
- » Complainants may contact the Victorian Ombudsman (in relation to the application of policies and procedures and administrative processes that have been followed).

Victorian Ombudsman:
<http://www.ombudsman.vic.gov.au>

USEFUL INTERNET ADDRESSES

INFORMATION FOR

Future students	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/
English language students	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli/
Postgraduate/research students	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/postgrad-students/
Students with disabilities	www.deakin.edu.au/disability/
Students with dependents	www.study.vic.gov.au , www.education.vic.gov.au

INFORMATION ABOUT

Academic support and development	www.deakin.edu.au/study-success/
Accommodation » on campus	www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/residences/
» off campus	www.deakin.edu.au/dusa/house-me/
» homestay for English Language students only	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli/accomm.php
Applying to Deakin	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry.php
Brochures and forms	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/brochures-forms.php
Campuses	www.deakin.edu.au/campuses , www.deakin.edu.au/tour/
Career assistance and advice	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/careers/
Childcare	www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/childcare/
Clubs and societies	www.dusa.org.au/pages/your-clubs-communities/
Courses	www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search/
Customs/Quarantine	www.customs.gov.au , www.daff.gov.au
Credit transfer (advanced standing)	www.deakin.edu.au/courses/advancedstanding.php
Deakin Student Association (DUSA4U)	www.dusa.org.au
Deakin University policies	http://theguide.deakin.edu.au/
Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act	http://aei.dest.gov.au/AEI/ESOS/Default.htm
English language studies	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli/
Faculties and Schools	www.deakin.edu.au/faculties/
Fees	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/fees/
Getting around/Transport services	www.metlinkmelbourne.com.au , www.vline.com.au , www.countrylink.info
Getting started at Deakin	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/transition/
Health services	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/health/
IELTS test centre	www.deakin.edu.au/ielts/
IT and computing facilities	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/it-support/
Library services	www.deakin.edu.au/library/
Living in Australia	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/living-aus.php
Off-campus studies	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/off-campus/index.php
Offshore studies/Overseas partner institutions	www.deakin.edu.au/partnerships/current_partners.php
OSHC	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/oshc.php
Pathways to Deakin	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/pathways.php
Research (Higher Degrees by Research)	www.deakin.edu.au/research/admin/hdradmin/
Scholarships	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships/index.php
Single subject non-award study	www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/applications-enrolments/applications/single-subject.php
Student handbooks	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/handbooks/
Student services	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/
Study support	www.deakin.edu.au/study-success/
Study information for current students	www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/study-information/
Visas and immigration	www.immi.gov.au/students/
Visiting: » Victoria	www.visitvictoria.com
» Melbourne	www.visitmelbourne.com
» Geelong	www.greatoceanroad.org
» Warrnambool	www.warrnamboolinfo.com.au

NOTES

2009 DEAKIN UNIVERSITY POSTGRADUATE INFORMATION EVENTS

www.deakin.edu.au/postgrad

MELBOURNE
CAMPUS AT BURWOOD

13
OCT

2010

Trimester 1

Teaching period 8 March–4 June
Easter holiday/intra trimester break 2–11 April
Examination period 7–18 June
Trimester break 19 June–11 July

Trimester 2

Teaching period 12 July–1 October
Examination period 4–15 October

Trimester 3

Teaching period 8 November–9 February 2011
Examination period 10 February–18 February 2011

Note: A compulsory International Registration and Enrolment Program typically occurs two weeks before the beginning of the teaching period for commencing international students.

These dates are correct at the time of printing.
For details, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students

www.deakin.edu.au

Contact us

Email us deakin-international@deakin.edu.au

Enquire online www.deakin.internationalstudent.info/

Telephone (+613) 9627 4877

Published by Deakin University May 2009. While the information published in this guide was accurate at the time of publication, Deakin University reserves the right to alter, amend or delete details of course offerings and other information published here. For the most up to date course information please view our website at www.deakin.edu.au.

Deakin University CRICOS Provider Number 00113B